| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | William J. Brunick, Esq. {SB No. 46289} Leland P. McElhaney, Esq. {SB No. 39257} BRUNICK, McELHANEY& KENNEDY P 1839 Commercenter West P.O. Box 13130 San Bernardino, California 92423-3130  Telephone: (909) 889-8301 Facsimile: (909) 388-1889 E-Mail: bbrunick@bmklawplc.com lmcelhaney@bmklawplc.com Attorneys for Defendant\Cross-Complainant MOJAVE WATER AGENCY | Exempt from filing fee pursuant to Gov't. Code Section 6103                          |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 9                                    | SUPERIOR COURT OF T   | THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA  |  |
| 10                                   | IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE  |  |  |
| 11                                   |   |  |  |
| 12                                   | CITY OF BARSTOW, et al  | CASE NO.: CIV 208568   |  |
| 13                                   | Plaintiff,  | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION  |  |
| 14                                   | v. $\left. \right.$   | FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND<br>AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL                                 |  |
| 15                                   | CITY OF ADELANTO, et al   | CROSS-COMPLAINT; MEMORANDUM<br>OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES;                            |  |
| 16                                   | Defendant.  | SUPPORTING DECLARATIONS AND EXHIBITS   |  |
| 17                                   | AND RELATED CROSS ACTIONS   | Time: 8:30 a.m.  |  |
| 18                                   |   | Date: June 30, 2022<br>Dept: 1   |  |
| 19                                   |   | Assigned for All Purposes to:  |  |
| 20                                   |   | Hon. Craig G. Riemer, Judge Presiding Dept. 1  |  |
| 21                                   |   | Reservation ID: 358564783129   |  |
| 22                                   |   |  |  |
| 23                                   | TO THE PARTIES TO THIS PROCEEDING AND COUNSEL OF RECORD:  |  |  |
| 24                                   | PLEASE TAKE NOTE THAT on June 30, 2022, at 8:30 a.m., or as soon thereafter as  |  |  |
| 25                                   | the matter may be heard, in Department 1 of the above-entitled court located at 4050 Main Street,   |  |  |
| 26                                   | Riverside, California, 92501, cross-complainant, the Mojave Water Agency, duly appointed  |  |  |
| 27                                   | Watermaster in this proceeding, will bring o  | n for hearing and determination by the Court its                                     |  |
| 28                                   |   | ed and Supplemental Cross-Complaint, a copy of NDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT |  |

which is attached as Exhibit A hereto. The motion is based on the grounds that:

Certain purportedly Minimal Producers and other non-parties to the action who are identified in the proposed Second Amended and Supplemental Cross-Complaint as "Non-Party Cross-Defendants," are now producing annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, therefore should be: (a) joined as parties to the action and required to either stipulate to the Physical Solution in the Judgment, or separately establish and prove their right, if any, to produce and use Basin groundwater; and (b) made subject also to Administrative, Replacement Water, Makeup Water and Biological Resources Assessment, as provided for in the Judgment. Prior to filing this motion, cross-complainant sent letters to the Non-Party Cross-Defendants who are believed to: (a) be producing more than 10 acre-fee of Basin groundwater annually, inviting them to stipulate to, and become a part of the Judgment in this action, and informing them that their failure to do so would require cross-complainant to file this motion to name and join them as additional parties to this action; and (b) have County permits allowing the cultivation and harvesting of hemp, advising the involved property owners that Watermaster will seek to confirm they are not using Basin groundwater for unlawful cultivation of cannabis plants. (Copies of sample letters sent to the Non-Party Cross-Defendants are attached as Exhibit B hereto).

- 2. Additionally, certain other persons who are not parties to this action are producing or using, or allowing other persons to produce or use Basin groundwater for unlawful cultivation of cannabis plants, as defined and prohibited in section 84.34 of the San Bernardino County Code ("Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants"). Prior to filing this motion, cross-complainant also sent letters to the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants advising them of cross-complainant's intention to file a motion to join them as parties to this action, and to seek an order of court or judgment enjoining and prohibiting them, and each of them, from their unlawful use of Basin groundwater, in violation of the provisions of the San Bernardino County Code and the Judgment in this action (see sample letter addressed to the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants, attached as Exhibit C hereto).
- 3. Additionally, as cross-complainant discovers the identities of other persons who either MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

are producing more than 10 af of Basin groundwater annually, or are producing or using, or allowing other persons to produce or use, Basin groundwater for the unlawful cultivation of cannabis plants, cross-complainant should be allowed, and hereby requests the opportunity to be allowed to name and join such additional persons as Roe Cross-Defendants in this action pursuant to the provisions of Code of Civil Procedure 474.

This motion is based upon this Notice, the attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities, the attached supporting declarations, the court's files relating to this proceeding, and such additional evidence as may be presented at the hearing on the motion.

Dated: May 19, 2022

BRUNICK, MCELHANEY & KENNEDY PLC

William J. Brunick

Leland P. McElhaney

Attorneys for Cross-Complainant, the MOJAVE WATER AGENCY

#### MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

Cross-complainant submits this memorandum of points and authorities in support of its motion for leave to file the proposed Second Amended and Supplemental Cross-Complaint, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

## A. THE COURT'S JUDGMENT PROVIDES THAT PERSONS PRODUCING MORE THAN 10 ACRE FEET OF BASIN GROUNDWATER ANNUALLY SHOULD BE MADE PARTIES TO THE ACTION.

In this connection, the court's Judgment entered on January 10, 1996, provides in pertinent part:

q. Minimal Producer – Any Person whose Base Annual Production, as verified by MWA is not greater than ten (10) acre-feet. A Person designated as a Minimal Producer whose annual Production exceeds ten (10) acre-fee in any Year following the date of entry of Judgment is no longer a Minimal Producer.

(Pages 9-10)

Any Minimal Producer whose annual Production exceeds ten (10) acre-feet in any Year following the date of entry of Judgment **shall be made a party** [to this action] pursuant to Paragraph 12 and shall be subject to Administrative, Replacement Water, Makeup Water and Biological Resources Assessment.

(Page 5, emphasis added.)

Paragraph 12 of the Judgment provides:

Because of the existence of Overdraft, any Production outside the framework of this Judgment and Physical Solution will contribute to an increased Overdraft, potentially damage the Mojave Basin Area and public interests in the Basin Area, injure the rights of all Parties, and interfere with the Physical Solution. Watermaster shall bring an action or a motion to enjoin any Production that is not pursuant to the terms of this Judgment. (Emphasis added.)

On June 23, 2021, the Court encouraged cross-complainant to: identify persons who are producing Basin groundwater contrary to the provisions of the Judgment; attempt to persuade such persons to stipulate to the Physical Solution in the Judgment, provided they are not producing Basin groundwater for the unlawful cultivation of cannabis (the Non-Party Cross-Defendants); and, if necessary, seek to enjoin improper or unauthorized production or use of Basin groundwater (see 6/23/2021 Transcript., 7:14-8:7; 9:26-10:9). Pursuant to the Court's direction, cross-complainant submits this motion for leave to file and serve its proposed Second Amended And Supplemental Cross-Complaint.

MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

21 22

The Non-Party Cross-Defendants and the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants identified in the proposed Second Amended and Supplemental Cross-Complaint are non-parties to this action who cross-complainant is informed and believes are currently producing annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater (see Declaration of Robert C. Wagner, attached as Exhibit D hereto).

# B. PERSONS PRODUCING OR USING, OR ALLOWING OTHERS TO PRODUCE OR USE BASIN GROUNDWATER FOR THE UNLAWFUL CULTIVATION OF CANNABIS SHOULD BE ENJOINED AND PROHIBITED FROM DOING SO.

During the June 23, 2021 hearing in this matter, the unlawful cultivation of cannabis plants as an additional cause of the Basin's groundwater depletion was discussed at length. The Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants named in the proposed Second Amended and Supplemental Cross-Complaint have been identified as persons who cross-defendant believes are producing or using, or allowing other persons to produce or use, Basin groundwater for the unlawful cultivation of cannabis, as defined and prohibited in section 84.34 of the San Bernardino County Code. (See Declaration of Robert C. Wagner, attached as Exhibit D hereto).

#### C. LETTERS WERE SENT TO THE IDENTIFIED PROPERTY OWNERS.

Letters were sent to the named property owners informing them of Watermaster's belief they either are producing more than 10 acre feet of Basin groundwater annually, or are using Basin groundwater to cultivate cannabis unlawfully; those who are not cultivating cannabis were informed of the opportunity to stipulate to the judgment and provided advice as to how to do so. (See Declaration of Leland P. McElhaney, attached as Exhibit E hereto.) As explained in the McElhaney declaration: 7 property owners responded to the letters sent; none have agreed to stipulate to the judgment; and the remaining 57 property owners have not responded to the letters sent or disputed that they are either cultivating cannabis unlawfully or producing more than 10 acre feet of Basin groundwater annually.

### D. ADDITIONAL ALLEGATIONS IN THE PROPOSED SECOND AMENDED CROSS COMPLAINT.

Accordingly, the Second Amended and Supplemental Cross-Complaint proposes to add the following additional allegations, causes of action, and prayer for relief:

#### **GENERAL ALLEGATIONS**

- 1. Cross-complainant, the Mojave Water Agency (hereafter, "cross-complainant") is, and at all times mentioned in this complaint was, a self-governing special water district duly organized and operating pursuant to the Mojave Water Agency Law, California Water Code Appendix Section 97. Pursuant thereto, cross-complainant has statutory authority to "do any and every act necessary to be done so that sufficient water may be available for any present or future beneficial use or uses of the lands or inhabitants of the agency, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, irrigation, domestic, fire protection, municipal, commercial, industrial, and recreational uses." (Stats. 1959, ch. 2146, section 15, p. 5134; 72A West's Ann. Wat.—Appen. (1999 ed) section 97-15, subd. (a), p. 208.)
- 2. This amended cross-complaint supplements, but does not replace or supersede, the allegations and causes of action stated in cross-defendant's First Amended Cross-Complaint filed on July 26, 1991.
- 3. As set forth in the supporting declaration of Robert C. Wagner attached as Exhibit E hereto, Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges that:
  - a. Antonio Rosas, whose residential address is 12575 Hacienda Road, Phelan, CA 92371-9571 and/or 10826 7th Avenue, Hesperia, CA 92345-2358, is the owner of APNs 0448-591-15-000, 0453-471-06-000, 0461-161-06-000,3130-091-09-000,3131-351-06-000, and 3200-361-08-000 (collectively, "the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
  - Tony Doung aka Tony Ly Thoc Doung, whose residential address is 2230
     Gates Street, Los Angeles, CA 90031-2906, is the owner of APN 0452-371-02-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of

a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- c. Jie Dong, whose residential address is 4618 Peck Road Unit B, El Monte, CA 91732-4825, is the owner of APN 0461-021-08-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- d. Henghe LLC, a California limited liability company, whose registered agent for service is Tingliang Huang, 22632 Goldensprings Drive Unit 340, Diamond Bar, CA 91765 or 15751 Gilbert Court, Victorville, CA92394-6725, is the owner of APNs 0457-061-06-000, 0457-061-07-000, 0457-061-13-000, and 0457-061-34-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- e. Alexluu Ho and Liya Liu, whose residential address is 1306 S Raymond Avenue, Alhambra, CA91803-2339, are the owners of APN 0457-081-12-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

| 1  |
|----|
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |

- f. King Adventure Farms and Ranch LLC, is a California limited liability company, whose registered agent for service is Mark King, 4797 West Phillips Street, Ontario, CA 91762, is the owner of APNs 3131-101-01-000 and 3200-551-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- g. Jierong Lin, whose residential address is 355 Frankfort Street, Daly City, CA94014-1318, is the owner of APN 0461-085-08-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- h. Cresencio Ramirez and Victoria Ramirez, whose residential address is 10750 Bennett Drive, Fontana, CA92337-7549, are the owners of APNs 0457-082-19-000,0457-112-14-000,0457-112-24-000,0457-122-23-000, and 0457-122-39-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, are producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, are unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- I. Agustin Rodriquez, whose residential address is 222 Grandview Lane, Grants Pass, OR97527-5324, is the owner of APN 0457-113-46-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and,

| 1 |   |
|---|---|
| 2 |   |
| 3 |   |
| 4 |   |
| 5 |   |
| 6 |   |
| 7 |   |
| 8 |   |
| 9 |   |
| 0 |   |
| 1 |   |
| 2 |   |
| 3 |   |
| 4 |   |
| 5 |   |
| 6 |   |
| 7 |   |
| 8 |   |
| 9 |   |
| 0 |   |
| 1 |   |
| 2 |   |
| 3 |   |
| 4 |   |
| 5 |   |
| 6 |   |
|   | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 |

28

also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- j. Ana Marie Marquez, whose residential address is 24577 Monterey Avenue, San Bernardino, CA92410-4943, is the owner of APN 0450-041-12-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- k. Quan Phu, whose residential address is 11807 Allisonville Road #158, Fishers, IN26038-2313, is the owner of APN 0452-081-69-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- 1. Amanda Qiaogun Baxter, whose residential address is 10026 Friesian Estates Drive, Spring, TX77379-1415, is the owner of APNs 0457-073-01-000, 0457-392-02-000, 0457-392-06-000, and 3099-151-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- Huawen Yang and Michael Ung Quoc, whose residential address is 3715 m. Elderberry Circle, Corona, CA 92882-7990, and Johnson Yu Chang, Yu-Chuan Jennifer Chang, Chrisine Yu Chang, whose residential address is 752 Vineland Avenue, La Puente, CA91746-1913, are the owners of APN

|   | 1 |
|---|---|
|   | 2 |
|   | 3 |
|   | 4 |
|   | 5 |
|   | 6 |
|   | 7 |
|   | 8 |
|   | 9 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 |
| 1 | 5 |
| 1 |   |
| 1 | 7 |
| 1 | 8 |
| 1 | 9 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 2 | 7 |

0457-113-33-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, are producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- n. Biao Chen, whose residential address is 14442 Estella Street, Baldwin Park, CA91706-2624, is the owner of APN 3200-441-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- o. Xiaolan Du, whose residential address is 10930 Basye Street, Unit E, El Monte, CA 91731-1689, is the owner of APN 0457-061-22-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- p. Fuhong Huang, whose residential address is 1710 S. Del Mar Avenue, San Gabriel, CA 91776-3852, is the owner of APN 0461-201-02-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- q. Shuteng Du, whose residential address is 1036 E. Main Street, Alhambra, CA 91801-4109, is the owner of APN 0458-291-04-000 ("the Property") MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

|   | 1 |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | 2 |  |
|   | 3 |  |
|   | 4 |  |
|   | 5 |  |
|   | 6 |  |
|   | 7 |  |
|   | 8 |  |
|   | 9 |  |
| 1 | 0 |  |
| 1 | 1 |  |
| 1 | 2 |  |
| 1 | 3 |  |
| 1 | 4 |  |
| 1 | 5 |  |
| 1 | 6 |  |
| 1 | 7 |  |
| 1 | 8 |  |
| 1 | 9 |  |
| 2 | 0 |  |
| 2 | 1 |  |
| 2 | 2 |  |
| 2 | 3 |  |
| 2 | 4 |  |
| 2 | 5 |  |
|   | 6 |  |
|   |   |  |

28

located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- r. Suzie Linxiuzi Liu, whose residential address is 13291 Dancy Street, Eastvale, CA92880-3111 is the owner of APN 0458-082-19-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- s. Kong Zang Ni, whose residential address is 1362 Ellon Street, El Mirage, CA92301, is the owner of APNs 3131-201-01-000, 3200-361-11-000, 3200-601-04-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property;
- t. J Sanchez aka J Trinidad Munoz Sanchez, whose residential address is 350 S. Willow Avenue, SPC 63, Rialto, CA92376-6342, is the owner of APN 3100-291-05-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- u. Shunxing Weng, whose residential address is 135 W. Newmark Avenue,

  Apartment A, Monterey Park, CA91754-3396, is the owner of APN 0457
  MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

|   | 1 |
|---|---|
|   | 2 |
|   | 3 |
|   | 4 |
|   | 5 |
|   | 6 |
|   | 7 |
|   | 8 |
|   | 9 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 |
| 1 | 5 |
| 1 | 6 |
| 1 | 7 |
| 1 | 8 |
| 1 | 9 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 2 | 7 |

013-20-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- v. Xiangmao Wu, whose residential address is 20650 Sheep Creek Road, El Mirage, CA92301-9533, is the owner of APN 0457-041-14-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- w. Wencui Xiao, whose residential address is 1888 Berryhill Drive, Chino Hills, CA91709-5937, is the owner of APN 0461-072-69-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- x. Jingzhe Zhao and Xiuli Xue, whose residential address is 408 S. Electric Avenue, Alhambra, CA 91803-1628, are the owners of APN 0457-021-43-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- y. Zhiwei Zhao, whose residential address is 6831 Padova Court, Rancho Cucamonga, CA91701-8535, is the owner of APN 3200-351-02-000 ("the MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

|   | 2 |
|---|---|
|   | 3 |
|   | 4 |
|   | 5 |
|   | 6 |
|   | 7 |
|   | 8 |
|   | 9 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 |
| 1 | 5 |
| 1 | 6 |
| 1 | 7 |
| 1 | 8 |
| 1 | 9 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 2 | 7 |
| 2 | 8 |

Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- z. Dequan Li and Yuanqing Zhang, whose residential address is 23605 Ridgecrest Court, Diamond Bar, CA91765-6108, are the owners of APN 3099-261-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- aa. Jose Luis Jaime, whose residential address is 55346 Pipes Canyon Road, Yucca Valley, CA92284-4505 or 11624 Midway Avenue, Lucerne Valley, CA92356-8778, is the owner of APNs 0450-025-04-000 and 0450-025-22-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- ab. Ran Hee Paeng, whose residential address is 12775 Ivanhoe Road, Lucerne Valley, CA92356-8294, is the owner of APN 0464-141-29-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ac. The Chin Family Life Estate Trust, whose address is 15648 Meridian Road, Lucerne Valley, CA92356-9008, is the owner of APN 0453-062-69-

000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

| 2  |
|----|
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
|    |

well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater; Chung Won Kim, whose residential address is 15565 Meridian Road ad. Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-7030, is the owners of APN 0453-062-64-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater; Jose De Jesus Ayon, Felicitas Ayon, Josefina Perez, Abel Perez, Norma ae. Carvajal, and Salvador Ayon whose residential address is 752 Vineland Avenue, La Puente, CA91746-1913, are the owners of APN 0457-241-36-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater; af. Jiyeon K. Song, whose residential address is 183 Lockford, Irvine, CA92602-0952, is the owner of APN 3099-171-21-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater; Jilin Xiao and Xiaoli Dang, whose residential address is 43 Lyndhurst,

ag. Jilin Xiao and Xiaoli Dang, whose residential address is 43 Lyndhurst, Irvine, CA92620-2141, are the owners of APN 0450-025-16-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;

ah. Jae Chang Joo and Ran Sook Jung, whose residential address is 1234 Western Avenue, Los Angeles, CA90006 and/or 2530 W 18<sup>th</sup> Street, Los Angeles, CA90019-6214, are the owners of APNs 0452-121-24-000 and 0452-121-25-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

| 1  |  |
|----|--|
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |

allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;

- ai. Young Joo Lee and Hosull Lee, whose residential address is P.O. Box 826, Lucerne Valley, CA92356-0826, are the owners of APN 0450-022-37-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- aj. En A Choi, whose residential address is 14117 S. Ainsworth Street, Gardena, CA90247-2131, is the owner of APNs 0451-111-10-000 and 0452-051-45-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ak. The Fasoja Living Trust, whose residential address is P.O. Box 2847, Apple Valley, CA92307-0054, is the owner of APN 0449-131-11-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- al. Mingxiang Sun, whose residential address is 225 N. Baltimore Avenue, Apt B, Monterey Park, CA91754-1672, is the owner of APN 3101-041-04-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater, and also may be cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- am. Come Mission Inc., whose registered agent for service is Minkyoung Jung, and whose address is 1520 James M Wood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA90015-

1110, is the owner of APN 0451-132-09-000 ("the Property") located MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

|   | 1 |
|---|---|
|   | 2 |
|   | 3 |
|   | 4 |
|   | 5 |
|   | 6 |
|   | 7 |
|   | 8 |
|   | 9 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 |
| 1 | 5 |
| 1 | 6 |
| 1 | 7 |
| 1 | 8 |
| 1 | 9 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 2 | 7 |
| 2 | R |

within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;

- an. Jasper Young Kim and Joy Boonwha Kim, whose residential address is 2665 Amber Wood Place, Thousand Oaks, CA91362-1231, is the owner of APN 0451-424-01-000 ('the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ao. Chong Chol Kim and Kyung Kim, whose residential address is 9494 Baker Road, Lucerne Valley, CA7290, are the owners of APNs 0451-146-12-000 and 0451-146-36-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ap. Vincenzo Cappelino and Theresa Cappelino, whose residential address is 13571 Choco Road, Apple Valley, CA92308-4545, are the owners of APN 0450-163-24-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- aq. Raul Ovidio Prudencio, Trustee of The Raul O Prudencio Living Trust, whose residential address is 10880 Kendall Road, Lucerne Valley, CA92356-9303, is the owner of APNs 0451-481-04-000 and 0451-031-14-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ar. Young Hee Lee, whose address is P.O. Box 1367, Lucerne Valley, CA MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

92356-1367, is the owner of APN 0450-162-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;

- as. Wayne Thomas Schaefer, Steven Richard Schaefer, and Cheryl Ann Schaefer whose residential address is 20901 E. Walnut Canyon Road, Walnut, CA 91789-5004, are the owners of APNs 0449-111-10-000 and 0451-146-04-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, are producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- at. Lucerne Valley Unified School District, whose address is 8560 Aliento Road, Lucerne Valley, CA 92356, is the owner of APNs 0450-051-20-000, 0450-081-28-000, 0450-081-47-000 and 0449-111-02-000 ('the Property'') located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- 4. Cross-defendants Roe 1 through 1000, inclusive, are sued in this cross-complaint under fictitious names. Their true names and capacities are unknown to cross-complainant. When their true names and capacities are ascertained, cross-complainant will amend this cross-complaint by inserting their true names and capacities herein. Cross-complainant is informed and believes, and thereon alleges, that each of the fictitiously named cross-defendants is responsible in some manner for the occurrences alleged in this cross-complaint, and that the damage to the Basin as alleged in this cross-complaint was proximately caused by those cross-defendants.
- 5. On July 26, 1991, MWA filed its First Amended Cross-Complaint in this action, identifying and naming necessary parties to the action, and requesting a declaration that the available native water supply to the Mojave Basin Area is inadequate to meet the MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

| 1  | demands of the combined                                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | whatever nature within the                                  |
| 3  | 6. On January 10, 199                                       |
| 4  | part, the Judgment provide                                  |
| 5  | q. <u>Minimal Produc</u><br>by MWA is not gre               |
| 6  | Producer whose a following the date of                      |
| 7  | (Pages 9-10)  |
| 8  | Any Minimal Produ   |
| 9  | Year following the action] pursuant t                       |
| 10 | Replacement Wate  |
| 11 | (Page 5, emphasis added.)                                   |
| 12 | 14. <u>Injunction As</u>                                    |
| 13 | officers, agents,<br>RESTRAINED from<br>provisions of the P |
| 14 | (Page 22)   |
| 15 | a. Jurisdiction.  |
| 16 | adjudicating the rig<br>in the Mojave Bas                   |
| 17 | Constitution.   |
| 18 | (Page 3; emphasis added.)                                   |
| 19 | 7. Article 10, Section                                      |
| 20 | conditions prevailing in the                                |
| 21 | of the State be put to bene                                 |
| 22 | that the waste or unreason                                  |
| 23 | and that the conservation of                                |
| 24 | and beneficial use thereof                                  |
| 25 | 8. The purpose and ob                                       |
| 26 | action "is to establish a leg                               |
| 27 | beneficial use of the wat                                   |
| 28 | added.) Use of the Basin's MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILES        |
|    | İ   |

demands of the combined parties and requesting a determination of the water rights of whatever nature within the MWA boundaries and the Mojave Basin Area.

- 6. On January 10, 1996, Judgment After Trial was entered in the action. In pertinent part, the Judgment provides:
  - q. Minimal Producer Any Person whose Base Annual Production, as verified by MWA is not greater than ten (10) acre-feet. A Person designated as a Minimal Producer whose annual Production exceeds ten (10) acre-fee in any Year following the date of entry of Judgment is no longer a Minimal Producer.

Any Minimal Producer whose annual Production exceeds ten (10) acre-feet in any Year following the date of entry of Judgment **shall be made a party** [to this action] pursuant to Paragraph 12 and shall be subject to Administrative, Replacement Water, Makeup Water and Biological Resources Assessment.

14. <u>Injunction Against Unauthorized Production</u>. Each and every Party, its officers, agents, employees, successors, and assigns, is ENJOINED AND RESTRAINED from producing water from the Basin Area except pursuant to the provisions of the Physical Solution in this Judgment.

a. <u>Jurisdiction</u>. This Court has jurisdiction to enter Judgment declaring and adjudicating the rights to **reasonable and beneficial use** of water by the parties in the Mojave Basin Area pursuant to Article X, Section 2 of the California Constitution.

- 7. Article 10, Section 2 of the California Constitution provides that, "because of the conditions prevailing in this State the general welfare requires that the water resources of the State be put to beneficial use to the fullest extent of which they are capable, and that the waste or unreasonable use or unreasonable method of use of water be prevented, and that the conservation of such waters is to be exercised with a view to the reasonable and beneficial use thereof in the interest of the people and for the public welfare."
- The purpose and objective of the Physical Solution in the Judgment entered in this action "is to establish a legal and practical means for making the maximum **reasonable Deneficial** use of the waters of the Basin Area . . ." (Judgment, para. 20; emphasis added.) Use of the Basin's limited water supply to unlawfully cultivate cannabis plants, **MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT**

by definition, is not a reasonable or beneficial use and, therefore, should be enjoined and prohibited to prevent further overdraft of the Basin and to protect and preserve the limited water supply within the Basin.

9. Cross-complainant was appointed and is acting under the Judgment as Watermaster "to administer and enforce the provisions of this Judgment and any subsequent orders of this Court issued in the performance of its continuing jurisdiction" (para. 23 of the Judgment). Paragraph 24, subdivision "u" of the Judgment, authorizes the cross-complainant, in its role as Watermaster, "To bring such action or motion as is necessary to enjoin unauthorized Production as provided in Paragraph 12 hereinabove." Paragraph 12 of the Judgment provides:

Because of the existence of Overdraft, any Production outside the framework of this Judgment and Physical Solution will contribute to an increased Overdraft, potentially damage the Mojave Basin Area and public interests in the Basin Area, injure the rights of all Parties, and interfere with the Physical Solution. Watermaster shall bring an action or a motion to enjoin any Production that is not pursuant to the terms of this Judgment. (Emphasis added.)

- 10. On June 23, 2021, the Court encouraged the cross-complainant to: identify parties or non-parties who are producing water contrary to the provisions of the Judgment; attempt to persuade such non-parties to stipulate to the Physical Solution in the Judgment; and, if necessary, file an action to enjoin improper or unauthorized production or use of Basin groundwater (see 6/23/2021 Transcript., 7:14-8:7; 9:26-10:9).
- 11. Section 84.34.030 of the San Bernardino County Code prohibits the operation of commercial cannabis activity, and specifically provides:

It shall be unlawful for any person to conduct, cause to be conducted, or permit to be conducted, a commercial cannabis activity within the unincorporated area of the County.

- 12. Section 84.34.020(e) defines "commercial cannabis activity" as:
  - Any enterprise or activity, whether or not for profit, gain or benefit, concerning the cultivation, production, storage, processing, manufacture, dispensing, delivery, distribution, laboratory testing, transportation, provision, or sale of cannabis or cannabis products, for medical purposes or otherwise.
- 13. Section 84.34.020(f) defines "cultivation" as "Any activity involving the planting, growing, harvesting, drying, curing, grading, or trimming of cannabis . ."

- 14. Cross-defendants' unauthorized or unlawful conduct, or conduct contrary to the terms of the Judgment, unless and until enjoined and restrained by order or amended judgment of this court, will cause additional overdrafting of the Basin's groundwater, and great and irreparable injury to the Basin and to the rights of the parties to the Judgment.
- 15. Cross-complainant and the Basin stakeholders have no adequate remedy at law for the injuries that are being suffered and will be suffered, as it will be impossible for cross-complainant and the Basin stakeholders to determine the precise amount of damage that will be suffered if cross-defendants' conduct is not restrained. Additionally, the Judgment entered herein specifically authorizes cross-complainant to bring an action to enjoin any Production that is not pursuant to the terms of the Judgment, and to join in the action any person who produces annually more than 10 acre-feet of groundwater.

#### **FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION**

(Persons producing annually more than 10 acre-feet -- against Non-Party Cross-Defendants and Roes 1 through 600)

- 16. Cross-complainant incorporates herein as though set forth in full herein the allegations of paragraphs 1 through 15 above.
- 17. Cross-complainant is informed and believes, and thereon alleges that cross-defendants, Quan Phu, Amanda Qiaogun Baxter, Huawen Yang, Michael Ung Quoc, Biao Chen, Xiaolan Du, Fuhong Huang, Shuteng Du, Suzie Linxuzi Liu, Kong Zang Ni, J Sanchez aka J Trinidad Munoz Sanchez, Shunxing Weng, Xiangmao Wu, Wenci Xiao, Jingzhe Zhao, Xiuli Xue, Zhiwei Zhao, Dequan Li, Yaunqing Zhang, Jose Luis Jaime, Ran Hee Paeng, The Chin Family Life Estate Trust, Chung Won Kim, Jose De Jesus Ayon, Felicitas Ayon, Josefina Perez, Abel Perez, Norma Carvajal, Salvador Ayon, Jiyeon K. Song, Jilin Xiao, Xiaoli Dang, Jae Chang Joo, Ran Sook Jung, Young Joo Lee, Hosull Lee, En A Choi, The Fasoja Living Trust, Mingxiang Sun, Come Mission Inc., Jasper Young Kim, Joy Boonwha Kim, Chong Chol Kim, Kyung Kim, Vincenzo Cappelino, Theresa Cappelino, Raul Ovidio Prudencio (Trustee of the Raul O Prudencio MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

25

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

19.

Living Trust), Young Hee Lee, Wayne Thomas Schaefer, Steven Richard Schaefer, Cheryl Ann Schaefer, Lucerne Valley Unified School District and ROES 1 through 600 (hereafter, "Non-Party Cross-Defendants") are non-parties to the Judgment and are producing annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater.<sup>1</sup>

- 18. The Judgment entered herein requires that such Non-Party Cross-Defendants be made parties to the action and, also, be subject to Administrative, Replacement Water, Makeup Water and Biological Resources Assessment.
- Accordingly, the Non-Party Cross-Defendants should be required to either stipulate to the Physical Solution in the Judgment, or separately establish and prove their right, if any, to produce or use Basin groundwater; and that they be enjoined and restrained from producing Basin groundwater contrary to the terms of the Judgment.

#### **SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION**

(Persons producing/using Basin groundwater to cultivate cannabis/marijuana -- against Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants and Roes 601 through 1000)

- 20. Cross-complainant incorporates herein as though set forth in full herein the allegations of paragraphs 1 through 15 above, and 25 through 29 below.
- 21. Cross-complainant is informed and believe, and thereon alleges that crossdefendants Antonio Rosas, Tony Doung aka Tony Ly Thoc Doung, Jie Dong, Henghe LLC, Alexlu Ho, Liya Liu, King Adventure Farms and Ranch LLC, Jierong Lin, Cresencio Ramirez, Victoria Ramirez, Agustin Rodriguez, Anna Marie Marquez, and ROES 601 through 1000 (hereafter, "Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants") are producing or using Basin groundwater for illegal cultivation of cannabis/marijuana as defined and prohibited in San Bernardino County Code section 84.34.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As indicated in Exhibit D hereto, this listing includes property owners who have County permits allowing cultivating of hemp; Watermaster will seek to confirm these property owners are not also unlawfully cultivating cannabis. If they are determined to be producing cannabis, orders will be sought enjoining such unlawful activity which also violates the conditions and terms of the Judgment.

- 22. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and thereon alleges that each of the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants has, and at all times relevant hereto had, actual or constructive knowledge of the unlawful use of Basin groundwater produced or used as aforesaid, and each of them is causing, leasing, allowing, permitting, aiding, abetting, suffering or concealing unlawful cannabis/marijuana cultivation in violation of San Bernardino County Code section 84.34.
- 23. Producing or using Basin groundwater for unlawful cultivation of cannabis/marijuana is not a reasonable or beneficial use of water, and is not authorized or permitted under the terms of the Judgment. Accordingly, the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants should be permanently enjoined and prohibited from producing or using Basin groundwater to cultivate cannabis/marijuana.

### **THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION**

(Nuisance *Per Se* for illegal land use in violation of San Bernardino Code section 84.34 prohibiting commercial cannabis cultivation in unincorporated areas of the County -- against Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants and Roes 601 through 1000)

- 24. Cross-complainant incorporates herein as though set forth in full herein the allegations of paragraphs 1 through 15 and 21 through 23 above.
- 25. Cross-complainant is informed and believes, and thereon alleges that from an exact date unknown, and at all times herein mentioned, the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants and Roes 601 to 1,000 have knowingly caused, allowed, permitted, aided, abetted, suffered or concealed production or use of Basin groundwater for unlawful cannabis/marijuana cultivation in unincorporated areas of the County, and in violation of San Bernardino County Code section 84.34.
- 26. Cross-complainant is informed and believes, and thereon alleges that the Basin has sustained great and irreparable injury because the use of Basin groundwater for unlawful cannabis cultivation causes, and has caused, further depletion and overdraft of the Basin groundwater, to the detriment of the Basin and all of its stakeholders.
- 27. The Basin stakeholders cannot be fully compensated in damages and are without MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

a plain, speedy or adequate remedy at law because the exact amount of the damage and injury to the Basin, the stakeholders' interest therein, and the general public's health, safety and welfare are unascertainable.

- 28. Cross-complainant if informed and believes, and thereon alleges that unless each Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendant is restrained and enjoined by order of this court and/or the court provides other equitable relief permissible by law, the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants will continue to cause, lease, allow, permit, aid, abet, suffer or conceal the unlawful production and use of Basin groundwater for unlawful cultivation of cannabis/marijuana, in violation of this court's Judgment and San Bernardino County Code section 84.34.
- 29. Injunctive relief or appointment of a receiver to take possession of property, cease the production or use of Basin groundwater for unlawful cannabis cultivation, remove all fixtures and equipment used in aiding and abetting the nuisance, are necessary to secure compliance with the Judgment and the laws of the County of San Bernardino and to abate the public nuisance *per se* caused, allowed, permitted, aided, abetted, suffered or concealed by Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants relating to their production or use of Basin groundwater for the unlawful purposes described herein.

#### PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, cross-complainant prays judgment against all cross-defendants as follows:

#### AS TO FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION:

1. For an order requiring that the Non-Party Cross-Defendants and Roes 1 through 600 either stipulate to become parties to the Physical Solution in the Judgment, or litigate and prove their right, if any, to produce Basin groundwater; and that they be enjoined and restrained from producing Basin groundwater contrary to the terms of the Judgment.

#### AS TO SECOND AND THIRD CAUSES OF ACTION:

2. For an order requiring the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants and Roes 601 through 1,000 to show cause, if any they have, why they should not be enjoined as set MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

forth in this cross-complaint, during the pendency of this action;

- 3. For a temporary restraining order, a preliminary injunction, and a permanent injunction, all enjoining and prohibiting each of the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants and Roes 601 through 1,000, and their respective agents, servants, and employees, and all persons acting under, in concert with, or for them:
- a. From producing or using Basin Area groundwater to cultivate cannabis/marijuana, as defined and prohibited in section 84.34 of the San Bernardino County Code;
- b. To dismantle all equipment, fixtures, materials and structures of any kind or nature used to produce or use Basin Area groundwater to cultivate cannabis/marijuana, as defined and prohibited in section 84.34 of the San Bernardino County Code.
- 4. For an order appointing a receiver to take possession of the equipment, fixtures, materials and structures which are being used to produce or use Basin groundwater for illegal cultivation of cannabis/marijuana, and to dismantle and remove all equipment and fixtures used for the purpose of producing or using Basin groundwater to unlawfully cultivate cannabis/marijuana.

#### AS TO ALL CAUSES OF ACTION:

- 5. For costs of suit incurred in this action; and
- 6. For such other and further relief as the court deems proper.

#### C. CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, cross-complainant respectfully submits the Court should grant cross-complainant's motion and allow it to file the proposed Second Amended and Supplemental Cross-Complaint, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit A hereto, and also allow it to name and serve as Roe defendants pursuant to the provisions of Code of Civil Procedure section 474, any later discovered Non-Party Cross-Defendants or Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants who are producing more than 10 acre feet of Basin groundwater annually or using Basin groundwater unlawfully to cultivate cannabis.

Dated: May 19, 2022

BRUNICK, MCELHANEY & KENNEDY PLC

By:

William J. Brunick

Leland P. McElhaney

Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-complainant,

MOJAVE WATER AGENCY



| 2      | William J. Brunick, Esq. {SB No. 46289}<br>Leland P. McElhaney, Esq. {SB No. 3923<br>BRUNICK, McELHANEY& KENNEI                            | REVISED DRAFT  57} DY PLC   |  |
|--------|--|---|--|
| 3      | 1839 Commercenter West<br>P.O. Box 13130<br>San Bernardino, California 92423-3130  | Exempt from filing fee pursuant to Gov't. Code Section 6103           |  |
| 4      | Telephone: (909) 889-8301  |   |  |
| 5<br>6 | Facsimile: (909) 388-1889 E-Mail: bbrunick@bmklawplc.com lmcelhaney@bmklawplc.co   | <b>Deemed verified</b><br>m   |  |
| 7      |  |   |  |
| 8      | MOJAVE WATER AGENCY  |   |  |
| 9      | SUPERIOR COURT OF  | THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA   |  |
| 10     | IN AND FOR THE   | COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE   |  |
| 11     |  |   |  |
| 12     | CITY OF BARSTOW, et al   | ) CASE NO.: CIV 208568  |  |
| 13     | Plaintiff,   |   |  |
| 14     | V.   | <ul><li>SECOND AMENDED AND<br/>SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT</li></ul> |  |
| 15     | CITY OF ADELANTO, et al  | }   |  |
| 16     | Defendant.   | }   |  |
| 17     | AND DEV. CHAIR O. MICHOI, Judge I Icolum   |   |  |
| 18     | AND RELATED CROSS ACTIONS  | ) Dept. 1   |  |
| 19     | Cross-complainant, the Mojave Water Agency, complains against the cross-defendants   |   |  |
| 20     | named herein, as follows:  |   |  |
| 21     | GENERAL ALLEGATIONS  |   |  |
| 22     | 1. Cross-complainant, the Mojave Water Agency (hereafter, "cross-complainant") is, and   |   |  |
| 23     | at all times mentioned in this complaint was, a self-governing special water district duly   |   |  |
| 24     | organized and operating pursuant to the Mojave Water Agency Law, California Water Code   |   |  |
| 25     | Appendix Section 97. Pursuant thereto, cross-complainant has statutory authority to "do any and  |   |  |
| 26     | every act necessary to be done so that sufficient water may be available for any present or future   |   |  |
| 27     | beneficial use or uses of the lands or inhabitants of the agency, including, without limiting the  |   |  |
| 28     | generality of the foregoing, irrigation, domestic, fire protection, municipal, commercial, SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT |   |  |

5

9

8

11

10

13

12

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21 22

23

24 25

26

27

28

111

industrial, and recreational uses." (Stats. 1959, ch. 2146, section 15, p. 5134; 72A West's Ann. Wat.-Appen. (1999 ed) section 97-15, subd. (a), p. 208.)

- This amended cross-complaint supplements, but does not replace or supersede, the allegations and causes of action stated in cross-defendant's First Amended Cross-Complaint filed on July 26, 1991.
- 3. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges that:
  - Antonio Rosas, whose residential address is 12575 Hacienda Road, Phelan, CA a. 92371-9571 and/or 10826 7th Avenue, Hesperia, CA 92345-2358, is the owner of APNs 0448-591-15-000, 0453-471-06-000, 0461-161-06-000, 3130-091-09-000, 3131-351-06-000, and 3200-361-08-000 (collectively, "the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
  - Tony Doung aka Tony Ly Thoc Doung, whose residential address is 2230 Gates b. Street, Los Angeles, CA 90031-2906, is the owner of APN 0452-371-02-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
  - c. Jie Dong, whose residential address is 4618 Peck Road Unit B, El Monte, CA 91732-4825, is the owner of APN 0461-021-08-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- d. Henghe LLC, a California limited liability company, whose registered agent for service is Tingliang Huang, 22632 Goldensprings Drive Unit 340, Diamond Bar, CA 91765 or 15751 Gilbert Court, Victorville, CA92394-6725, is the owner of APNs 0457-061-06-000, 0457-061-07-000, 0457-061-13-000, and 0457-061-34-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- e. Alexluu Ho and Liya Liu, whose residential address is 1306 S Raymond Avenue, Alhambra, CA91803-2339, are the owners of APN 0457-081-12-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- f. King Adventure Farms and Ranch LLC, is a California limited liability company, whose registered agent for service is Mark King, 4797 West Phillips Street, Ontario, CA 91762, is the owner of APNs 3131-101-01-000 and 3200-551-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- g. Jierong Lin, whose residential address is 355 Frankfort Street, Daly City, CA94014-1318, is the owner of APN 0461-085-08-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- h. Cresencio Ramirez and Victoria Ramirez, whose residential address is 10750 Bennett Drive, Fontana, CA92337-7549, are the owners of APNs 0457-082-19-000, 0457-112-14-000, 0457-112-24-000, 0457-122-23-000, and 0457-122-39-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, are producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, are unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- i. Agustin Rodriquez, whose residential address is 222 Grandview Lane, Grants Pass, OR97527-5324, is the owner of APN 0457-113-46-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- j. Ana Marie Marquez, whose residential address is 24577 Monterey Avenue, San Bernardino, CA92410-4943, is the owner of APN 0450-041-12-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, is unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- k. Quan Phu, whose residential address is 11807 Allisonville Road #158, Fishers, IN26038-2313, is the owner of APN 0452-081-69-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- 1. Amanda Qiaogun Baxter, whose residential address is 10026 Friesian Estates SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

| 1  |
|----|
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |

27

28

Drive, Spring, TX77379-1415, is the owner of APNs 0457-073-01-000, 0457-392-02-000, 0457-392-06-000, and 3099-151-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- m. Huawen Yang and Michael Ung Quoc, whose residential address is 3715 Elderberry Circle, Corona, CA 92882-7990, and Johnson Yu Chang, Yu-Chuan Jennifer Chang, Chrisine Yu Chang, whose residential address is 752 Vineland Avenue, La Puente, CA91746-1913, are the owners of APN 0457-113-33-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, are producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- n. Biao Chen, whose residential address is 14442 Estella Street, Baldwin Park, CA91706-2624, is the owner of APN 3200-441-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- o. Xiaolan Du, whose residential address is 10930 Basye Street, Unit E, El Monte, CA 91731-1689, is the owner of APN 0457-061-22-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- p. Fuhong Huang, whose residential address is 1710 S. Del Mar Avenue, San SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

| 2  |
|----|
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |

1

Gabriel, CA 91776-3852, is the owner of APN 0461-201-02-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- q. Shuteng Du, whose residential address is 1036 E. Main Street, Alhambra, CA 91801-4109, is the owner of APN 0458-291-04-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- r. Suzie Linxiuzi Liu, whose residential address is 13291 Dancy Street, Eastvale, CA92880-3111 is the owner of APN 0458-082-19-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- s. Kong Zang Ni, whose residential address is 1362 Ellon Street, El Mirage, CA92301, is the owner of APNs 3131-201-01-000, 3200-361-11-000, 3200-601-04-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property;
- t. J Sanchez aka J Trinidad Munoz Sanchez, whose residential address is 350 S. Willow Avenue, SPC 63, Rialto, CA92376-6342, is the owner of APN 3100-291-05-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- u. Shunxing Weng, whose residential address is 135 W. Newmark Avenue, Apartment A, Monterey Park, CA91754-3396, is the owner of APN 0457-013-20-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- v. Xiangmao Wu, whose residential address is 20650 Sheep Creek Road, El Mirage, CA92301-9533, is the owner of APN 0457-041-14-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- W. Wencui Xiao, whose residential address is 1888 Berryhill Drive, Chino Hills, CA91709-5937, is the owner of APN 0461-072-69-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- x. Jingzhe Zhao and Xiuli Xue, whose residential address is 408 S. Electric Avenue, Alhambra, CA 91803-1628, are the owners of APN 0457-021-43-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

y. Zhiwei Zhao, whose residential address is 6831 Padova Court, Rancho Cucamonga, CA91701-8535, is the owner of APN 3200-351-02-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;

- Z. Dequan Li and Yuanqing Zhang, whose residential address is 23605 Ridgecrest Court, Diamond Bar, CA91765-6108, are the owners of APN 3099-261-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- aa. Jose Luis Jaime, whose residential address is 55346 Pipes Canyon Road, Yucca Valley, CA92284-4505 or 11624 Midway Avenue, Lucerne Valley, CA92356-8778, is the owner of APNs 0450-025-04-000 and 0450-025-22-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater and, also, may be unlawfully cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- ab. Ran Hee Paeng, whose residential address is 12775 Ivanhoe Road, Lucerne Valley, CA92356-8294, is the owner of APN 0464-141-29-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ac. The Chin Family Life Estate Trust, whose address is 15648 Meridian Road, SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

| 2  |  |
|----|--|
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |

Lucerne Valley, CA92356-9008, is the owner of APN 0453-062-69-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;

- ad. Chung Won Kim, whose residential address is 15565 Meridian Road Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-7030, is the owner of APN 0453-032-64-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ae. Jose De Jesus Ayon, Felicitas Ayon, Josefina Perez, Abel Perez, Norma Carvajal, and Salvador Ayon whose residential address is 752 Vineland Avenue, La Puente, CA91746-1913, are the owners of APN 0457-241-36-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- af. Jiyeon K. Song, whose residential address is 183 Lockford, Irvine, CA92602-0952, is the owner of APN 3099-171-21-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ag. Jilin Xiao and Xiaoli Dang, whose residential address is 43 Lyndhurst, Irvine, CA92620-2141, are the owners of APN 0450-025-16-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- Jae Chang Joo and Ran Sook Jung, whose residential address is 1234 Western Avenue, Los Angeles, CA90006 and/or 2530 W 18th Street, Los Angeles, CA90019-6214, are the owners of APNs 0452-121-24-000 and 0452-121-25-000 SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

| 1  |   |
|----|---|
| 2  | . |
| 3  |   |
| 4  |   |
| 5  | l |
| 6  |   |
| 7  |   |
| 8  |   |
| 9  |   |
| 10 |   |
| 11 | I |
| 12 |   |
| 13 | ľ |
| 14 | I |
| 15 | ľ |
| 16 |   |
| 17 |   |
| 18 | l |
| 19 |   |
| 20 | ŀ |
| 21 |   |
| 22 |   |
| 23 |   |
| 24 |   |
| 25 |   |
| 26 |   |
| 27 |   |
|    |   |

("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;

- ai. Young Joo Lee and Hosull Lee, whose residential address is P.O. Box 826, Lucerne Valley, CA92356-0826, are the owners of APN 0450-022-37-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- aj. En A Choi, whose residential address is 14117 S. Ainsworth Street, Gardena, CA90247-2131, is the owner of APNs 0451-111-10-000 and 0452-051-45-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ak. The Fasoja Living Trust, whose residential address is P.O. Box 2847, Apple Valley, CA92307-0054, is the owner of APN 0449-131-11-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- al. Mingxiang Sun, whose residential address is 225 N. Baltimore Avenue, Apt B, Monterey Park, CA91754-1672, is the owner of APN 3101-041-04-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater, and also may be cultivating cannabis plants on the Property, or allowing other persons to do so;
- am. Come Mission Inc., whose registered agent for service is Minkyoung Jung, and whose address is 1520 James M Wood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA90015-1110, is the owner of APN 0451-132-09-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

| 1  |   |
|----|---|
| 2  | Ì |
| 3  |   |
| 4  | I |
| 5  |   |
| 6  |   |
| 7  |   |
| 8  | l |
| 9  |   |
| 10 |   |
| 11 |   |
| 12 | ĺ |
| 13 |   |
| 14 |   |
| 15 | I |
| 16 | į |
| 17 |   |
| 18 |   |
| 19 |   |
| 20 | I |
| 21 |   |
| 22 |   |
| 23 |   |
| 24 |   |
| 25 |   |
| 26 |   |
| 27 |   |
| 28 |   |

or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;

- an. Jasper Young Kim and Joy Boonwha Kim, whose residential address is 2665 Amber Wood Place, Thousand Oaks, CA91362-1231, is the owner of APN 0451-424-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ao. Chong Chol Kim and Kyung Kim, whose residential address is 9494 Baker Road, Lucerne Valley, CA7290, are the owners of APNs 0451-146-12-000 and 0451-146-36-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ap. Vincenzo Cappelino and Theresa Cappelino, whose residential address is 13571 Choco Road, Apple Valley, CA92308-4545, are the owners of APN 0450-163-24-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- aq. Raul Ovidio Prudencio, Trustee of The Raul O Prudencio Living Trust, whose residential address is 10880 Kendall Road, Lucerne Valley, CA92356-9303, is the owner of APNs 0451-481-04-000 and 0451-031-14-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- ar. Young Hee Lee, whose address is P.O. Box 1367, Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-1367, is the owner of APN 0450-162-01-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;

as. Wayne Thomas Schaefer, Steven Richard Schaefer, and Cheryl Ann Schaefer whose residential address is 20901 E. Walnut Canyon Road, Walnut, CA 91789-5004, are the owners of APNs 0449-111-10-000 and 0451-146-04-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, are producing or allowing other persons to produce annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;

- at. Lucerne Valley Unified School District, whose address is 8560 Aliento Road, Lucerne Valley, CA 92356, is the owner of APNs 0450-051-20-000, 0450-081-28-000, 0450-081-47-000 and 0449-111-02-000 ("the Property") located within the Basin Area and, by use of a water well or water wells located on the Property, is producing annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater;
- 4. Cross-defendants Roe 1 through 1000, inclusive, are sued in this cross-complaint under fictitious names. Their true names and capacities are unknown to cross-complainant. When their true names and capacities are ascertained, cross-complainant will amend this cross-complaint by inserting their true names and capacities herein. Cross-complainant is informed and believes, and thereon alleges, that each of the fictitiously named cross-defendants is responsible in some manner for the occurrences alleged in this cross-complaint, and that the damage to the Basin as alleged in this cross-complaint was proximately caused by those cross-defendants.
- 5. On July 26, 1991, MWA filed its First Amended Cross-Complaint in this action, identifying and naming necessary parties to the action, and requesting a declaration that the available native water supply to the Mojave Basin Area is inadequate to meet the demands of the combined parties and requesting a determination of the water rights of whatever nature within the MWA boundaries and the Mojave Basin Area.
- 6. On January 10, 1996, Judgment After Trial was entered in the action. In pertinent part, the Judgment provides:
  - q. Minimal Producer Any Person whose Base Annual Production, as verified by MWA is not greater than ten (10) acre-feet. A Person designated as a Minimal Producer whose annual Production exceeds ten (10) acre-fee in any Year following the date of entry of Judgment is no longer a Minimal Producer.

(Pages 9-10)

Any Minimal Producer whose annual Production exceeds ten (10) acre-feet in any Year following the date of entry of Judgment shall be made a party [to this action] pursuant to Paragraph 12 and shall be subject to Administrative, Replacement Water, Makeup Water and Biological Resources Assessment.

(Page 5, emphasis added.)

14. <u>Injunction Against Unauthorized Production</u>. Each and every Party, its officers, agents, employees, successors, and assigns, is ENJOINED AND RESTRAINED from producing water from the Basin Area except pursuant to the provisions of the Physical Solution in this Judgment.

(Page 22)

a. <u>Jurisdiction</u>. This Court has jurisdiction to enter Judgment declaring and adjudicating the rights to **reasonable and beneficial use** of water by the parties in the Mojave Basin Area pursuant to Article X, Section 2 of the California Constitution.

(Page 3; emphasis added.)

- 7. Article 10, Section 2 of the California Constitution provides that, "because of the conditions prevailing in this State the general welfare requires that the water resources of the State be put to beneficial use to the fullest extent of which they are capable, and that the waste or unreasonable use or unreasonable method of use of water be prevented, and that the conservation of such waters is to be exercised with a view to the reasonable and beneficial use thereof in the interest of the people and for the public welfare."
- 8. The purpose and objective of the Physical Solution in the Judgment entered in this action "is to establish a legal and practical means for making the maximum **reasonable beneficial** use of the waters of the Basin Area . . ." (Judgment, para. 20; emphasis added.) Use of the Basin's limited water supply to unlawfully cultivate cannabis plants, by definition, is not a reasonable or beneficial use and, therefore, should be enjoined and prohibited to prevent further overdraft of the Basin and to protect and preserve the limited water supply within the Basin.
- 9. Cross-complainant was appointed and is acting under the Judgment as Watermaster "to administer and enforce the provisions of this Judgment and any subsequent orders of this Court issued in the performance of its continuing jurisdiction" (para. 23 of the Judgment). Paragraph 24, subdivision "u" of the Judgment, authorizes the cross-complainant, in its role as Watermaster, "To bring such action or motion as is necessary to enjoin unauthorized Production SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

as provided in Paragraph 12 hereinabove." Paragraph 12 of the Judgment provides:

Because of the existence of Overdraft, any Production outside the framework of this Judgment and Physical Solution will contribute to an increased Overdraft, potentially damage the Mojave Basin Area and public interests in the Basin Area, injure the rights of all Parties, and interfere with the Physical Solution. Watermaster shall bring an action or a motion to enjoin any Production that is not pursuant to the terms of this Judgment. (Emphasis added.)

- 10. On June 23, 2021, the Court encouraged the cross-complainant to: identify parties or non-parties who are producing water contrary to the provisions of the Judgment; attempt to persuade such non-parties to stipulate to the Physical Solution in the Judgment; and, if necessary, file an action to enjoin improper or unauthorized production or use of Basin groundwater (see 6/23/2021 Transcript., 7:14-8:7; 9:26-10:9).
- 11. Section 84.34.030 of the San Bernardino County Code prohibits the operation of commercial cannabis activity, and specifically provides:

It shall be unlawful for any person to conduct, cause to be conducted, or permit to be conducted, a commercial cannabis activity within the unincorporated area of the County.

12. Section 84.34.020(e) defines "commercial cannabis activity" as:

Any enterprise or activity, whether or not for profit, gain or benefit, concerning the cultivation, production, storage, processing, manufacture, dispensing, delivery, distribution, laboratory testing, transportation, provision, or sale of cannabis or cannabis products, for medical purposes or otherwise.

- 13. Section 84.34.020(f) defines "cultivation" as "Any activity involving the planting, growing, harvesting, drying, curing, grading, or trimming of cannabis . ."
- 14. Cross-defendants' unauthorized or unlawful conduct, or conduct contrary to the terms of the Judgment, unless and until enjoined and restrained by order or amended judgment of this court, will cause additional overdrafting of the Basin's groundwater, and great and irreparable injury to the Basin and to the rights of the parties to the Judgment.
- 15. Cross-complainant and the Basin stakeholders have no adequate remedy at law for the injuries that are being suffered and will be suffered, as it will be impossible for cross-complainant and the Basin stakeholders to determine the precise amount of damage that will be suffered if cross-defendants' conduct is not restrained. Additionally, the Judgment entered herein specifically authorizes cross-complainant to bring an action to enjoin any Production that

| 1  | is not pursuant to the terms of the Judgment, and to join in the action any person who produces |
|----|---|
| 2  | annually more than 10 acre-feet of groundwater.   |
| 3  | FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION   |
| 4  | (Persons producing annually more than 10 acre-feet against Non-Party Cross-Defendants           |
| 5  | and Roes 1 through 600)   |
| 6  | 16. Cross-complainant incorporates herein as though set forth in full herein the allegations    |
| 7  | of paragraphs 1 through 15 above.   |
| 8  | 17. Cross-complainant is informed and believes, and thereon alleges that cross-defendants,      |
| 9  | Quan Phu, Amanda Qiaogun Baxter, Huawen Yang, Michael Ung Quoc, Biao Chen, Xiaolan              |
| 10 | Du, Fuhong Huang, Shuteng Du, Suzie Linxuzi Liu, Kong Zang Ni, J Sanchez aka J Trinidad         |
| 11 | Munoz Sanchez, Shunxing Weng, Xiangmao Wu, Wenci Xiao, Jingzhe Zhao, Xiuli Xue,                 |
| 12 | Zhiwei Zhao, Dequan Li, Yaunqing Zhang, Jose Luis Jaime, Ran Hee Paeng, The Chin Family         |
| 13 | Life Estate Trust, Chung Won Kim, Jose De Jesus Ayon, Felicitas Ayon, Josefina Perez, Abel      |
| 14 | Perez, Norma Carvajal, Salvador Ayon, Jiyeon K. Song, Jilin Xiao, Xiaoli Dang, Jae Chang Joo,   |
| 15 | Ran Sook Jung, Young Joo Lee, Hosull Lee, En A Choi, The Fasoja Living Trust, Mingxiang         |
| 16 | Sun, Come Mission Inc., Jasper Young Kim, Joy Boonwha Kim, Chong Chol Kim, Kyung Kim,           |
| 17 | Vincenzo Cappelino, Theresa Cappelino, Raul Ovidio Prudencio (Trustee of the Raul O             |
| 18 | Prudencio Living Trust), Young Hee Lee, Wayne Thomas Schaefer, Steven Richard Schaefer,         |
| 19 | Cheryl Ann Schaefer, Lucerne Valley Unified School District, and ROES 1 through 600             |
| 20 | (hereafter, "Non-Party Cross-Defendants") are non-parties to the Judgment and are producing     |
| 21 | annually more than 10 acre-feet of Basin groundwater.   |
| 22 | 18. The Judgment entered herein requires that such Non-Party Cross-Defendants be made           |
| 23 | parties to the action and, also, be subject to Administrative, Replacement Water, Makeup Water  |
| 24 | and Biological Resources Assessment.  |

Accordingly, the Non-Party Cross-Defendants should be required to either stipulate to 19. the Physical Solution in the Judgment, or separately establish and prove their right, if any, to produce or use Basin groundwater; and that they be enjoined and restrained from producing

Basin groundwater contrary to the terms of the Judgment.

25

26

27

#### **SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION**

(Persons producing/using Basin groundwater to cultivate cannabis/marijuana -- against Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants and Roes 601 through 1000)

- 20. Cross-complainant incorporates herein as though set forth in full herein the allegations of paragraphs 1 through 15 above, and 25 through 29 below.
- 21. Cross-complainant is informed and believe, and thereon alleges that cross-defendants Antonio Rosas, Tony Doung aka Tony Ly Thoc Doung, Jie Dong, Henghe LLC, Alexlu Ho, Liya Liu, King Adventure Farms and Ranch LLC, Jierong Lin, Cresencio Ramirez, Victoria Ramirez, Agustin Rodriquez, Anna Marie Marquez, and ROES 601 through 1000 (hereafter, "Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants") are producing or using Basin groundwater for illegal cultivation of cannabis/marijuana as defined and prohibited in San Bernardino County Code section 84.34.
- 22. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and thereon alleges that each of the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants has, and at all times relevant hereto had, actual or constructive knowledge of the unlawful use of Basin groundwater produced or used as aforesaid, and each of them is causing, leasing, allowing, permitting, aiding, abetting, suffering or concealing unlawful cannabis/marijuana cultivation in violation of San Bernardino County Code section 84.34.
- 23. Producing or using Basin groundwater for unlawful cultivation of cannabis/marijuana is not a reasonable or beneficial use of water, and is not authorized or permitted under the terms of the Judgment. Accordingly, the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants should be permanently enjoined and prohibited from producing or using Basin groundwater to cultivate cannabis/marijuana.

#### THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

- (Nuisance *Per Se* for illegal land use in violation of San Bernardino Code section 84.34 prohibiting commercial cannabis cultivation in unincorporated areas of the County -- against Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants and Roes 601 through 1000)
- 24. Cross-complainant incorporates herein as though set forth in full herein the allegations of paragraphs 1 through 15 and 21 through 23 above.

28 ///

- 25. Cross-complainant is informed and believes, and thereon alleges that from an exact date unknown, and at all times herein mentioned, the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants and Roes 601 to 1,000 have knowingly caused, allowed, permitted, aided, abetted, suffered or concealed production or use of Basin groundwater for unlawful cannabis/marijuana cultivation in unincorporated areas of the County, and in violation of San Bernardino County Code section 84.34.
- 26. Cross-complainant is informed and believes, and thereon alleges that the Basin has sustained great and irreparable injury because the use of Basin groundwater for unlawful cannabis cultivation causes, and has caused, further depletion and overdraft of the Basin groundwater, to the detriment of the Basin and all of its stakeholders.
- 27. The Basin stakeholders cannot be fully compensated in damages and are without a plain, speedy or adequate remedy at law because the exact amount of the damage and injury to the Basin, the stakeholders' interest therein, and the general public's health, safety and welfare are unascertainable.
- 28. Cross-complainant if informed and believes, and thereon alleges that unless each Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendant is restrained and enjoined by order of this court and/or the court provides other equitable relief permissible by law, the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants will continue to cause, lease, allow, permit, aid, abet, suffer or conceal the unlawful production and use of Basin groundwater for unlawful cultivation of cannabis/marijuana, in violation of this court's Judgment and San Bernardino County Code section 84.34.
- 29. Injunctive relief or appointment of a receiver to take possession of property, cease the production or use of Basin groundwater for unlawful cannabis cultivation, remove all fixtures and equipment used in aiding and abetting the nuisance, are necessary to secure compliance with the Judgment and the laws of the County of San Bernardino and to abate the public nuisance *per se* caused, allowed, permitted, aided, abetted, suffered or concealed by Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants relating to their production or use of Basin groundwater for the unlawful purposes described herein.

## 

# 

# 

#### 

# 

#### 

#### 

# 

# 

## 

## 

#### PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, cross-complainant prays judgment against all cross-defendants as follows:

### AS TO FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION:

1. For an order requiring that the Non-Party Cross-Defendants and Roes 1 through 600 either stipulate to become parties to the Physical Solution in the Judgment, or litigate and prove their right, if any, to produce Basin groundwater; and that they be enjoined and restrained from producing Basin groundwater contrary to the terms of the Judgment.

### AS TO SECOND AND THIRD CAUSES OF ACTION:

- 2. For an order requiring the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants and Roes 601 through 1,000 to show cause, if any they have, why they should not be enjoined as set forth in this cross-complaint, during the pendency of this action;
- 3. For a temporary restraining order, a preliminary injunction, and a permanent injunction, all enjoining and prohibiting each of the Cannabis Grower Cross-Defendants and Roes 601 through 1,000, and their respective agents, servants, and employees, and all persons acting under, in concert with, or for them:
- a. From producing or using Basin Area groundwater to cultivate cannabis/marijuana, as defined and prohibited in section 84.34 of the San Bernardino County Code;
- b. To dismantle all equipment, fixtures, materials and structures of any kind or nature used to produce or use Basin Area groundwater to cultivate cannabis/marijuana, as defined and prohibited in section 84.34 of the San Bernardino County Code.
- 4. For an order appointing a receiver to take possession of the equipment, fixtures, materials and structures which are being used to produce or use Basin groundwater for illegal cultivation of cannabis/marijuana, and to dismantle and remove all equipment and fixtures used for the purpose of producing or using Basin groundwater to unlawfully SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT

cultivate cannabis/marijuana. AS TO ALL CAUSES OF ACTION: For costs of suit incurred in this action; and 5. For such other and further relief as the court deems proper. Dated: May 19, 2022 BRUNICK, MCELHANEY & KENNEDY PLC By liam J. Brunick Leland P. McElhaney
Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-complainant,
MOJAVE WATER/AGENCY 

**EXHIBIT B** 

# BRUNICK, MCELHANEY & KENNEDY

PROFESSIONAL LAW CORPORATION
1839 COMMERCENTER WEST
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA 92408

TELEPHONE: (909) 889-8301 FAX: (909) 388-1889

WILLIAM J. BRUNICK LELAND P. MCELHANEY STEVEN M. KENNEDY

MAILING ADDRESS:

POST OFFICE BOX 13130

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA 92423-3130

March 18, 2022

Felicitas Ayon 752 Vineland Avenue La Puente, CA91746-1913

Re: Groundwater Usage

Dr. Mrs. Ayon:

The Mojave Water Agency ("MWA"), acting as Watermaster of the adjudicated groundwater basins in Barstow v. City of Adelanto (1996) Riverside Superior Court Case No. 208568 ("the Action"), has confirmed you own, are leasing or are otherwise using real property identified as APN 0457-241-36-000 ("the Property") – which is located within the boundaries of the groundwater Basin adjudicated in the Action. MWA has further determined that more than 10 acre feet of groundwater is being produced annually from the well(s) located on the Property. That is important because the Judgment entered in the Action provides that, "Any Minimal Producer whose annual Production exceeds ten (10) acre-feet in any Year following the date of entry of Judgment shall be made a party [to the litigation] . . . and shall be subject to Administrative, Replacement Water, Makeup Water and Biological Resources Assessment."

In conformance with the aforesaid provision of the Judgment, MWA intends to file an amendment to its cross-complaint filed in the Action to name you as an additional cross-defendant and party to the Action. You then will have the option either to litigate your claimed right to produce groundwater in the adjudicated basin, or stipulate to the physical solution approved in the Action. The latter option is far less expensive and time consuming, and will establish your right(s) to continue to produce annually a quantity of groundwater.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of documentation that must be prepared and submitted in order for you to stipulate to the Physical Solution and have your water rights determined and established pursuant to the terms of the Judgment. If you agree to that

option, we will assist you in preparing and completing the documentation, and filing same with the court.

If you have any questions or would like to schedule a meeting to discuss the foregoing, please telephone me at your earliest convenience at 909-889-8301 or at the email address indicated in this letter. If you do not do so, or if you fail to respond within 10 business days following the date of this letter, MWA will file a motion for leave to amend its cross-complaint to name you as an additional party to the Action.

Sincerely yours

Leland P. McElhaney

/lpm

Enc. as stated

|      | 4. [Last Name] further stipulates to a Base Annual Production Right of #,### acre-feet. |
|------|---|
|      | Dated:  |
| 4    |   |
| 5    | [Full Name of Intervenor]   |
| 6    | BRUNICK, MCELHANEY & KENNEDY PLC  |
| 7    | Dated: By:  |
| 8    | By:   |
| 9    | William J. Brunick, Attorney for Defendant & Cross-Complainant, MOJAVE WATER AGENCY     |
| 10   |   |
| 11   |   |
| 12   |   |
| 13   |   |
| 14   |   |
| 15   |   |
| 16   |   |
| 17   |   |
| 18   |   |
| 19   |   |
| 20   |   |
| 21   |   |
| 22   |   |
| 23   |   |
| 24   |   |
| 25   |   |
| 26   |   |
| 27   |   |
| 28   |   |
|      |   |
| - 11 |   |

2

3

# ORDER PURSUANT TO STIPULATION

Pursuant to the stipulation recited above, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

- A. The requested leave to intervene is granted. [Full Name of Intervenor] is hereby made a party to this action and is bound by the terms of the Judgment after Trial, dated January 10, 1996 as thereafter amended.
- B. This order is conditioned on there being no meritorious objections to the intervention. If any party to this action opposes the intervention of [Full Name of Intervenor] for any reason, that party shall file a written objection to the intervention with the Court no later than 30 days from the date that the Watermaster sends out written notice of this order.
- C. If any such objection is filed, the party filing the objection shall deliver a copy of that party's objection to the Watermaster no later than three court days after the filing date.
- D. The Watermaster shall promptly serve copies of the objection on all other parties and shall file a proof of service with the Court.
- E. Upon receiving a conformed copy of an objection, the Watermaster shall request a hearing
- F. If no objection is filed within the time specified above, then this order granting intervention and submitting the intervenor to the terms of the Judgment after Trial shall become final and unconditional without further order of this Court.
- G. If an objection is filed but overruled following a hearing on that objection, then the order shall become final and unconditional upon the entry of the order overruling that objection.

| Dated: |  |
|--------|--|
|        | Hon. Craig G. Riemer Judge of the Superior Court |

# BRUNICK, MCELHANEY & KENNEDY

PROFESSIONAL LAW CORPORATION
1839 COMMERCENTER WEST
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA 92408

ARDINO, CALIFORNIA 92408 TELEPHONE: (909) 889-8301 FAX: (909) 388-1889 MAILING ADDRESS:

WILLIAM J. BRUNICK LELAND P. MCELHANEY STEVEN M. KENNEDY

MAILING ADDRESS:

POST OFFICE BOX 13130

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA 92423-3130

March 17, 2022

Amanda Qiaoqun Baxter 10026 Friesian Estates Spring, TX 77379

Re: Groundwater Usage

Dear Ms. Baxter:

The Mojave Water Agency ("MWA"), acting as Watermaster of the adjudicated groundwater basin in *Barstow v. City of Adelanto* (1996) Riverside Superior Court Case No. 208568 ("the Action"), has confirmed you own, are leasing, or are otherwise using real property identified as APNs 0457-392-06000, 0457-073-01000, 0457-392-02000, 3099-151-01000 ("the Property") – which is located within the boundaries of the groundwater basins adjudicated in the Action. MWA has further determined that more than 10 acre feet of groundwater is or likely is being produced annually from the well(s) located on the Property.

This is significant because the Judgment entered in the Action provides that, "Any Minimal Producer whose annual Production exceeds ten (10) acre-feet in any Year following the date of entry of Judgment shall be made a party [to the litigation] . . . and shall be subject to Administrative, Replacement Water, Makeup Water and Biological Resources Assessment."

It also has been suggested that the crop grown on the Property is hemp; accordingly, we wish to confirm that cannabis plants are not being commercially cultivated illegally on the Property with the use of Basin groundwater. In this connection, the Judgment further provides that: "This Court has jurisdiction to enter Judgment declaring and adjudicating the rights to **reasonable and beneficial use** of water by the parties in the Mojave Basin Area . . .; and "Each and every Party, its officers, agents, employees, successors, and assigns, is ENJOINED AND RESTRAINED from Producing Water from the Basin Area except pursuant to the provisions of the Physical Solution in

this Judgment."

Therefore, the Judgment and the California Constitution (Article X, section 2) preclude use of groundwater for any purpose that is not "reasonable and beneficial." Section 84.34.030 of the San Bernardino County Code prohibits and makes unlawful any commercial cannabis activity, and specifically provides: "It shall be unlawful for any person to conduct, cause to be conducted, or permit to be conducted, a commercial cannabis activity within the unincorporated area of the County." Section 84.34.020(e) defines "commercial cannabis activity" as: "Any enterprise or activity, whether or not for profit, gain or benefit, concerning the cultivation, production, storage, processing, manufacture, dispensing, delivery, distribution, laboratory testing, transportation, provision, or sale of cannabis or cannabis products, for medical purposes or otherwise." Section 84.34.020(f) defines "cultivation" as "Any activity involving the planting, growing, harvesting, drying, curing, grading, or trimming of cannabis.."

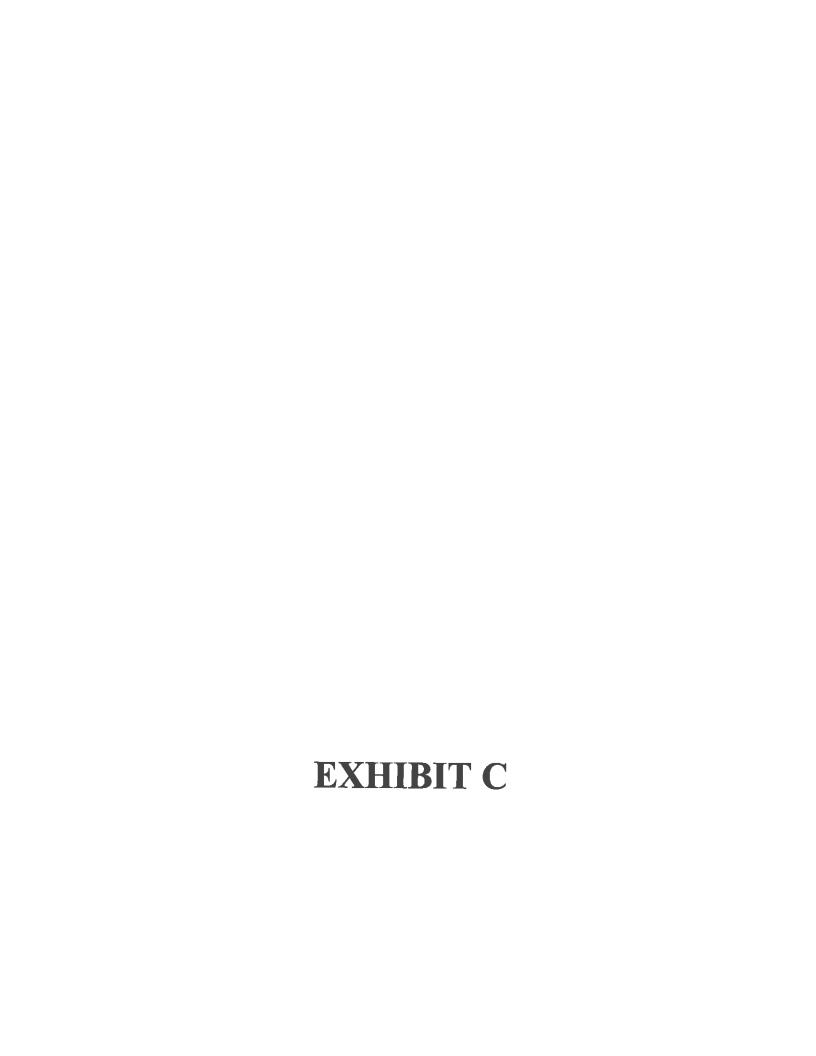
The production or use of basin groundwater for an unlawful purpose (i.e., commercial cultivation of cannabis plants in the County of San Bernardino) is, by definition, not a "reasonable and beneficial use" of groundwater.

For the foregoing reasons and in conformance with the aforesaid provisions of the Judgment, MWA intends to file an amendment to its cross-complaint filed in the Action to name you as an additional cross-defendant and **party** to the Action and, among other things, to obtain a Judgment therein enjoining you, and any of your agents, lessees, representatives or employees from producing or using groundwater within the adjudicated Basin, or any of its Subareas, for the purpose of commercially cultivating and harvesting cannabis plants or their products or bi-products -- if it is established the Property has been used, or is being used, for that purpose.

If you have any questions or would like to schedule a meeting to discuss the foregoing, please telephone me at your earliest convenience at 909-889-8301. If you do not do so, or if you fail to respond within 10 business days following the date of this letter, MWA will file a motion for leave to amend its cross-complaint to name you as an additional party to the Action and, among other things, to seek entry of a judgment enjoining you, and any of your agents, lessees, representatives, or employees from producing or using Basin groundwater for the cultivation and harvesting of cannabis plants and their products or bi-products.

/lpm

2



# BRUNICK, MCELHANEY & KENNEDY

PROFESSIONAL LAW CORPORATION
1839 COMMERCENTER WEST
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA 92408

TELEPHONE: (909) 889-8301 FAX: (909) 388-1889

MAILING ADDRESS:
POST OFFICE BOX 13130
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA 92423-3130

March 17, 2022

Antonio Rosas 12575 Hacienda Road Phelan, CA 92371-9571

Re: Groundwater Usage

Dear Mr. Rosas:

WILLIAM J. BRUNICK LELAND P. MCELHANEY

STEVEN M. KENNEDY

The Mojave Water Agency ("MWA"), acting as Watermaster of the adjudicated groundwater basin in *Barstow v. City of Adelanto* (1996) Riverside Superior Court Case No. 208568 ("the Action"), has confirmed you own, are leasing, or are otherwise using real property identified as APNs 0453-471-06000, 0461-161-06000, 3130-091-09000, 3131-351-06000 and 3200-361-08000 ("the Property") — which is located within the boundaries of the groundwater basins adjudicated in the Action. MWA has further determined that more than 10 acre feet of groundwater is being produced annually from the well(s) located on the Property. This is important because the Judgment entered in the Action provides that, "Any Minimal Producer whose annual Production exceeds ten (10) acre-feet in any Year following the date of entry of Judgment shall be made a party [to the litigation] . . . and shall be subject to Administrative, Replacement Water, Makeup Water and Biological Resources Assessment."

MWA has further confirmed that cannabis plants are being grown on the Property. In this connection, the Judgment further provides that: "This Court has jurisdiction to enter Judgment declaring and adjudicating the rights to **reasonable and beneficial use** of water by the parties in the Mojave Basin Area . . .; and "Each and every Party, its officers, agents, employees, successors, and assigns, is ENJOINED AND RESTRAINED from Producing Water from the Basin Area except pursuant to the provisions of the Physical Solution in this Judgment."

Therefore, the Judgment and the California Constitution (Article X, section 2) preclude use of groundwater for any purpose that is not "reasonable and beneficial."

Section 84.34.030 of the San Bernardino County Code prohibits and makes unlawful any commercial cannabis activity, and specifically provides: "It shall be unlawful for any person to conduct, cause to be conducted, or permit to be conducted, a commercial cannabis activity within the unincorporated area of the County." Section 84.34.020(e) defines "commercial cannabis activity" as: "Any enterprise or activity, whether or not for profit, gain or benefit, concerning the cultivation, production, storage, processing, manufacture, dispensing, delivery, distribution, laboratory testing, transportation, provision, or sale of cannabis or cannabis products, for medical purposes or otherwise." Section 84.34.020(f) defines "cultivation" as "Any activity involving the planting, growing, harvesting, drying, curing, grading, or trimming of cannabis.."

The production or use of basin groundwater for an unlawful purpose (i.e., commercial cultivation of cannabis plants in the County of San Bernardino) is, by definition, not a "reasonable and beneficial use" of groundwater.

For the foregoing reasons and in conformance with the aforesaid provisions of the Judgment, MWA intends to file an amendment to its cross-complaint filed in the Action to name you as an additional cross-defendant and party to the Action and, among other things, to obtain a Judgment therein enjoining you, and any of your agents, lessees, representatives or employees from producing or using groundwater within the adjudicated Basin, or any of its Subareas, for the purpose of commercially cultivating and harvesting cannabis plants or their products or bi-products.

If you have any questions or would like to schedule a meeting to discuss the foregoing, please telephone me at your earliest convenience at 909-889-8301. If you do not do so, or if you fail to respond within 10 business days following the date of this letter, MWA will file a motion for leave to amend its cross-complaint to name you as an additional party to the Action and, among other things, to seek entry of a judgment enjoining you, and any of your agents, lessees, representatives, or employees from continuing to produce or use Basin groundwater for the cultivation and harvesting of cannabis plants and their products or bi-products.

Sincerely yours.

Leland P. McElhaney

/lpm



| 1<br>2<br>3 | William J. Brunick, Esq. (State Bar No 46289) Leland P. McElhaney, Esq. (State Bar No. 39257) BRUNICK, McELHANEY& KENNEDY PLC 1839 Commercenter West San Bernardino, California 92408-3303 | NO FEE PER GOV'T. CODESEC. 6103                      |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|
| 4<br>5      | MAILING: P.O. Box 13130 San Bernardino, California 92423-3130  |  |  |
| 6<br>7      | Telephone: (909) 889-8301<br>Facsimile: (909) 388-1889   |  |  |
| 8           | Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-Complainant MOJAVE WATER AGENCY  |  |  |
| 9           | SUPERIOR COURT OF THE  | P STATE OF CALLEODNIA                                |  |
| 10          | SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE   |  |  |
| 11          | IN AND FOR THE CO  | DNII OF RIVERSIDE                                    |  |
| 12          |  |  |  |
| 13          | CITY OF BARSTOW, et al.,   | CASE NO. CIV 208568                                  |  |
| 14          | Plaintiff,   | DECLARATION OF ROBERT C.                             |  |
| 15          | vs.  | WAGNER, P.E. IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO AMEND THE FIRST |  |
| 16          | CITY OF ADELANTO, et al.,  | AMENDED CROSS-COMPLAINT                              |  |
| 17          | Defendant,   | Assigned for All Purposes to: Judge Craig Riemer     |  |
| 18          | {  | Dept. 1  |  |
| 19          | {  | DATE: June 30, 2022<br>TIME: 8:30 A.m.               |  |
| 20          | {  | DEPT: 1<br>RES246665                                 |  |
| 21          |  |  |  |
| 22          | AND RELATED CROSS ACTIONS  |  |  |
| 23          |  |  |  |
| 24          | I, Robert C. Wagner, declare as follows:   |  |  |
| 25          | I am a licensed Civil Engineer in the State of California and President of the firm of Wagner and  |  |  |
| 26          | Bonsignore, Consulting Civil Engineers in Sacramento, California. A copy of my professional resume   |  |  |
| 27          | is attached as Exhibit 1 and list of sources used in support of this declaration is attached as Exhibit 2.   |  |  |

DECLARATION OF ROBERT C. WAGNER, P.E. IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO AMEND THE FIRST AMENDED CROSS-COMPLAINT

serve in the capacity of Engineer for the Mojave Basin Area Watermaster in performance of its duties

specified on Exhibit 3. I am providing the following information in support of the Mojave Water Agency's (as Watermaster) recommendations regarding the identification and quantification of the sixty-four (64) potential parties listed herein as pumping more than 10 acre feet, to be included in the Mojave Water Basin Area Adjudication (see Exhibit 4); the conclusion is based on the best information available to us at this time. The Judgment defines a Minimal Producer as any Person whose Base Annual Production, as verified by MWA is not greater than ten (10) acre-feet.

Water production occurring outside the Judgment is being investigated by Watermaster as part of an ongoing program to identify and quantify this production. At the direction of the Court in 2021, the Watermaster Engineer has thus far evaluated water requirements on a total of seventy-two (72) parcels from sixty-four (64) potential parties.

Properties where producers pump in excess of 10 acre feet have been identified by inspection of aerial photography and evaluation of land uses for agriculture. In some cases, properties have been identified by Watermaster staff during the normal course of work regarding administration of the Judgment.

To estimate water requirements, I have applied guidelines for computing crop water requirements set forth in the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Irrigation and Drainage Paper No. 56 (FAO 56). Since its publication FAO 56 guidelines have been widely used by engineers and agronomist in the field of crop water relationships. The crop coefficient method was used to estimate total water requirements for land uses classified as orchards, vineyard, row crops, trees/bushes, turf grass, and pastures. For these land uses, the crop water demand was computed from the crop evapotranspiration (ETc) under standard conditions in accordance with FAO 56 guidelines. ETc is the product of the reference crop evapotranspiration and a crop coefficient. I obtained reference evapotranspiration values from the California Irrigation Management Information System, Victorville station. Crop coefficients were adopted from the recommended values established in the FAO 56 publication.

Crop coefficients vary predominately with the specific crop characteristics and farming practices thus, using average climate conditions is a reasonable method for making a preliminary calculation of water use.

I have identified potential water uses for hemp, and cannabis cultivation. For the hemp/cannabis usage, the ETc was based on a recent study done in Lucerne Valley titled "Water Requirements of Cannabis sativa for Mojave Hoop House Marijuana Production" by Jan M.H. Hendrickx and Robert C. Wagner (Exhibit 5). This report was submitted to Court with Watermaster's annual filing in May 2021. Cannabis and hemp are different strains of the same crop and have similar water use requirements. Based on the recent study and simplifying assumptions, a crop water requirement for hemp and cannabis of 4.3 acre feet/ acre is used. There are additional complications associated with determining crop water requirements for cannabis including the inability to directly observe and monitor water use through the growth and harvest cycle. As more information becomes available we may amend our estimates of crop water use for hemp and cannabis.

Cannabis and hemp are typically grown in hoop houses (plastic covered greenhouses) in the Mojave Basin Area. In an effort to detect cannabis cultivation in the Mojave Basin Area, Watermaster staff, under my supervision has conducted analyses of aerial and satellite imagery for detection of hoop houses. Hoop houses have proliferated in the Basin Area over the past two years and are visible from drive by surveys and the use of aerial photographs.

Although satellite and aerial images can be helpful to locate these types of structures, it is uncertain if identified greenhouses correspond to hemp/cannabis production in the Basin Area. Without a physical inspection of any particular operation we would not know with certainty the crop being grown inside.

Over the past year, the San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department has investigated and continues to investigate cannabis cultivations in hoop houses. Similar investigations have been conducted in neighboring Los Angeles County by the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department. Both Sheriff's Departments have determined some grow operations to be associated with cannabis productions and have brought law enforcement actions accordingly. Our efforts to identify cultivation of cannabis and to subsequently estimate water use, is based on an assumption that hoop house structures indicate cannabis cultivation.

Water demand value for jujubes was investigated in more detail to address infomation received from various growers in the Basin Area. The water use estimate is derived from a study of water

requirements of jujube in the Mojave Basin that is being conducted by Jan M.H. Hendrickx, Phd, Professor Emeritus of Hydrology, New Mexico Tech and Robert C. Wagner, President, Wagner & Bonsignore Engineers. The preliminary conclusions we have reached indicate a water use of less than about 2 acre feet/ acre of jujube orchard. There can be significant variability in configuration of the orchard, age, size and health of trees that will affect the actual water demand. For this effort I have assumed that 2 acre feet per acre for jujube cultivation is reasonable. We are currently in the process of establishing a program to more accurately estimate water use for jujube cultivation and may amend our estimated water demand as more data in collected. Progress in this endeavor is partly dependent on the participation of growers.

For the Lucerne Valley Unified School District (Lucerne Valley USD), I calculated the indoor water requirements separately from the other potential parties due to the differences in the type of water use. Indoor water requirements were computed using a population-water demand based approach. Student population was estimated using Lucerne Valley Elementary School, Lucerne Valley Middle and High School, and Mountain View High School respective official websites. The water demand factor was based on a study conducted on the City of Ventura, CA (approximately 150 miles west of the Lucerne Valley) titled "Final Water Demand Factor Study" by Kevin J. Gustorf, P.E (see Exhibit 6). A water demand factor of 15.4 gallon per day per student was used.

Based on the City of Ventura study, I estimated the Lucerne Valley USD total water production to be about 86.4 acre-feet for indoor and outdoor usage. I also reviewed Lucerne Valley USD's metered water usage data available for the full Water Year of 2015-16. Total water production was 86.27 acrefeet in Water Year 2015-16 (see exhibit 7), which corroborates that estimate.

I declare under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated: May \_\_\_, 2022

Robert C. Wagner, P.E.



Nicholas F. Bonsignore, P.E. Robert C. Wagner, P.E. Paula J. Whealen David H. Peterson, CEG, CHG David P. Lounsbury, P.E. David Houston, P.E. Vincent Maples, P.E. Patrick W. Ervin, P.E. Martin Berber, P.E. Ryan E. Stolfus

James C. Hanson, P.E. Henry S. Matsunaga

#### ROBERT C. WAGNER PROFESSIONAL RESUME

#### **REGISTRATION:**

Civil Engineer, California (License No. 52903)

#### **EDUCATION:**

B.S. Civil Engineering - California State University, Sacramento, CA - 1988

#### **EXPERIENCE:**

Mr. Wagner is the president of Wagner & Bonsignore Engineers and is a Registered Civil Engineer in California, with 25 years experience in water resources management, water right analysis, surface and groundwater water hydrology and land use evaluations for municipal and agricultural projects. Mr. Wagner has been the court appointed engineer for the Mojave Watermaster for over 20 years and has provided expert witness testimony on various matters related to water resources and water rights in court and before the State Water Resources Control Board. Mr. Wagner has demonstrated expertise in areas of consumptive use analysis, watershed hydrology, facility design for storm water capture and analysis of return flow to support water transfers, administration of court ordered judgments and water supply sustainability.

Mr. Wagner serves a wide variety of private and public clients throughout California, managing projects from concept to implementation. Mr. Wagner's work includes pre-1914 appropriative water right investigation, analysis of riparian and overlying water rights and appropriative rights administered by the State Water Resources Control Board.

Mr. Wagner has demonstrated communication skills to work with a wide range of legal and technical professional and stakeholder groups. He has strong organizational and analytical skills and a recognized ability to provide cost effective solutions to difficult water resource problems.

#### RECENT EXPERIENCE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

District Engineer for Reclamation District 38 Staten Island, San Joaquin County

District Engineer for Reclamation District 341 Sherman Island, Sacramento County

District Engineer for Reclamation District 348 New Hope Tract, San Joaquin County

District Engineer for Reclamation District 800 Cosumnes River, Sacramento County

Provide engineering consulting services on behalf of Antelope Valley East Kern Water Agency in connection with quantification of return flow from water used for irrigation and other uses.

Provide engineering consulting services on behalf of Los Angeles World Airports in connection with quantifying water use from various sources for irrigation.

Provide engineering consulting services on behalf of San Joaquin County in connection with water right applications and water resources management within San Joaquin County.

Provide engineering services for Chino Basin Water Conservation District, San Bernardino County in connection with storm water recharge in Chino Basin.

Watermaster Engineer for Orange County Water District; perform analysis of hydrologic and water quality data for the Santa Ana River Watershed for Water Year 2009-10; distinguish storm flow and base flow at Prado Dam and at Riverside Narrows, preparation of portions of the Watermaster's annual report to the Court.

Provide engineering services for Lake Alpine Water Company / Alpine County in connection with the State Water Resources Control Board water right hearing and hydrology of South Fork Stanislaus River for State Filed Application 5648.

Provide Engineering services for Natomas Mutual Water Company, in connection with the water rights. Evaluation of water rights for 51,000 acres of agricultural operation, water right analysis and water transfers.

Provide engineering services on behalf of City of Sacramento in connection with the Water Resources of the American River.

Provide engineering services on behalf of City of Ukiah in connection with water rights and hydrology of the Russian River, Mendocino County.

Provide engineering services on behalf of Sonoma County Water Agency in connection with development of agricultural reuse project for use of treated wastewater for vineyard irrigation.



Provide engineering services in connection with analysis of water production and hydrologic data for development of water use agreements for over 100 growers in the Dry Creek Valley in Sonoma County.

Provide engineering services for City of Santa Maria in connection with the hydrologic resources of the Santa Maria Groundwater Basin.

Engineering expert in the matter of Bonadiman v. Evans in San Bernardino Superior Court on behalf of prevailing party Evans. Research and documentation of water development and water right acquisition dating to 1883.

Provide engineering services for The Wildlands Conservancy in connection with water resource matters for extensive land holdings in San Bernardino and Kern Counties.

Provide engineering services for Wells Fargo Bank in connection with the analysis of water rights and water availability on the Kern River.

Watermaster Engineer for the Mojave Basin Area Watermaster in the matter of the Mojave River Adjudication, City of Barstow, et al, vs. City of Adelanto, et al. Collection and analysis of data for preparation of Annual Watermaster Report, including groundwater production and hydrology studies of the Mojave River System and groundwater basin in connection with storm flow base flow separation determination and the analysis of water transfers and land use changes. Preparation of Annual Watermaster report.

Provide engineering services on behalf of the Mojave Water Agency in connection with Mojave Basin Area Adjudication. Coordinate activities for professional and subprofessional staff for collection, analysis and verification of water production records for approximately 7,000 wells in the Mojave River Basin. Participate in meetings of the Joint Engineer-Attorney Drafting Committee formed to negotiate and draft the Stipulated Judgment. Participation in the drafting and ongoing revisions of the Watermaster Rules and Regulations.

Provide engineering services in connection with for the Warren Valley Basin Watermaster, San Bernardino County. Analysis of groundwater production records and basin hydrology for preparation of Annual Watermaster Report.

Provide engineering services in connection with work for East Valley Water District, San Bernardino County, regarding the analysis of surface and subsurface hydrology of the Santa Ana River and the availability of water for the Seven Oaks Dam Project and fully appropriated listing of the Santa Ana River.

Provide engineering services on behalf of Kirkwood Associates before the State Water Resources Control Board in the matter of South Fork American River Hearings, October 1995. Analysis of the South Fork American River and Caples Creek hydrology in connection with same.



Provide engineering services in connection with work for High Desert Water District, San Bernardino County, regarding the analysis of water quality and ground water elevation data for monitoring the potential impacts of ground water extractions from the Ames Valley Basin.

Provide engineering services in connection with work for Hidden Valley Lake Community Services District, Lake County, regarding the hydrologic analysis of Upper Putah Creek Watershed and the Coyote Valley groundwater basin in support of amendments to fully appropriated stream status and applications to appropriate surface and subsurface water from Putah Creek; continued monitoring of the Coyote Valley groundwater basin in connection with administration of water rights.

#### **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

"California Environmental Quality Act Update", University of California, Davis - February 1992

"California Water Law", University of California, Davis - November 1989 to January 1990

"Understanding Wetlands and 404 Permitting", ASCE July 1997

"Fundamentals of Water Rights and Colorado River Issues", University of Nevada, Las Vegas January 1998

"Fundamentals of Groundwater Hydrology", UC Berkeley Extension, July 2002



#### Bibliography

- Judgment After Trial with Exhibits, City of Barstow, et al. vs. City of Adelanto, et al., Riverside County Superior Court Case No. 208568, January 1996
- Statement of Amended Decision, City of Barstow, et al. vs. City of Adelanto, et al., Riverside County Superior Court Case No. 208568, January 1996
- Mojave Basin Area Watermaster, Annual Report, Water Years 1993-94 Through 2020-21
- Mojave River Groundwater Basins Investigation, California Department of Water Resources, Bulletin 84, August 1967
- Water Production Verification Program, Edward Fitzgerald Dibble, Consulting Engineer, June 1967; 1973
- Annual Engineer's Report on Water Supply, Mojave Water Agency, Water Years 1994-95
   Through 1998-99
- Annual Groundwater Level Monitoring Program for 1998, 1999 and 2002, Mojave Water Agency
- Consumptive Water Use Study and Update of Production Safe Yield Calculations for the Mojave River Basin, Albert A. Webb Associates, February 2000
- Consumptive Water Use Study and Production Safe Yield Update, 2017-18 Water Year, Wagner & Bonsignore Consulting Civil Engineers, A Corporation, May 2019
- Groundwater and Surface Water Relations Along the Mojave River, Southern California, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 95-4189 (1996)
- Riparian Vegetation and Its Water Use During 1995 Along the Mojave River, Southern California, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 96-4241 (1996)
- Data and Water-Table Map of the Mojave River Groundwater Basin, San Bernardino, California, November 1992, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 95-4148
- Regional Water Table (1996) and Water Level Changes in the Mojave River, the Morongo, and the Fort Irwin Groundwater Basins, San Bernardino County, California, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 97-4160
- Regional Water Table (1998) and Groundwater Level Changes in the Mojave River and the Morongo Groundwater Basins, San Bernardino Country, California, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 00-4090
- Regional Water Table (2000) and Groundwater Level Changes in the Mojave River and the Morongo Groundwater Basins, Southwestern Mojave Desert, California, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 02-4277
- Regional Water Table (2002) and Water Level Changes in the Mojave River and the Morongo Groundwater Basins, Southwestern Mojave Desert, California, United States Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Report 2004-5081
- Regional Water Table (2004) and Water Level Changes in the Mojave River and the Morongo Groundwater Basins, Southwestern Mojave Desert, California, United States Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Report 2004-5187
- Regional Water Table (2006) and Groundwater Level Changes in the Mojave River and the Morongo Groundwater Basins, Southwestern Mojave Desert, California, United States Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Report 2007-5097
- Regional Water Table (2008) in the Mojave River and Morongo Groundwater Basins, Southwestern Mojave Desert, California, United States Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Report 2007-5097, 2nd Edition

- Regional Water Table (2010) in the Mojave River and Morongo Groundwater Basins, Southwestern Mojave Desert, California, United States Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Report 2011-5234
- Regional Water Table (2012) in the Mojave River and Morongo Groundwater Basins, Southwestern Mojave Desert, California, United States Geological Survey, Web page, <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.5066/F7CJ8BHF">http://dx.doi.org/10.5066/F7CJ8BHF</a>
- Regional Water Table (2014) in the Mojave River and Morongo Groundwater Basins, Southwestern Mojave Desert, California, United States Geological Survey, Web page, http://ca.water.usgs.gov/mojave/mojave-2014-water-levels.html
- Regional Water Table (2016) in the Mojave River and Morongo Groundwater Basins, Southwestern Mojave Desert, California, United States Geological Survey, Web page, https://ca.water.usgs.gov/mojave/mojave-2016-water-levels.html
- Health of Native Riparian Vegetation and It's Relation to Hydrologic Conditions Along the Mojave River, Southern California, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 99-4112 (1999)
- Hydrologic Analysis of Mojave River Basin California Using Electric Analog Model, United States Geological Survey, Open File Report (1971)
- Hydrologic Analysis of Mojave River Basin California Using a Mathematical Model, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 74-17, (1974)
- Aquifer Recharge for the 1969 and 1978 Floods in the Mojave River Basin, California.
   United States Geological Survey, Open-File Report, 80-207, (1980)
- Simulation of Ground-Water Flow in the Mojave River Basin, California, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 01-4002, (2001)
- Water Supply in the Mojave River Ground-Water Basin, 1931-99, and the Benefits of Artificial Recharge, United States Geological Survey, USGS Fact Sheet 122-01, (2001)
- Geologic Setting, Geohydrology, and Ground-Water Quality near the Helendale Fault in the Mojave River Basin, San Bernardino County, California, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 03-4069, (2003)
- Source and Movement of Ground Water in the Western Part of the Mojave Desert, Southern California, USA, United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 03-4313, (2003)
- Regional Water Management Plan, Mojave Water Agency, June 1994
- Regional Water Management Plan, Issue Identification and Alternative Management Strategies, Mojave Water Agency, May 1994
- Regional Water Management Plan Update, Phase 1 Report, Mojave Water Agency, June 2002
- Regional Water Management Plan Update, Phase 2 Report, Mojave Water Agency, May 2003
- Regional Water Management Plan, Mojave Water Agency, September 2004
- Transition Zone Hydrogeology, Mojave River Transition Zone Recharge Project, Mojave Water Agency, March 2003
- Groundwater Supply and Demand in the Transition Zone, Mojave River Transition Zone Recharge Project, Mojave Water Agency, June 2003
- Hydrologic Inventory Update, Mojave River Basin, 1990-1997, Robert G. Beeby, Bookman-Edmonston Engineers, January 1999
- Response to the Questions Raised by the Court in its Notice of Ruling Dated January 29, 2003, Hearing on March 21, 2003
- Habitat Water Supply Management Plan for the Adjudicated Area of the Mojave River Basin,
   San Bernardino County, CA, California Department of Fish and Game, July 2004

- Este Hydrologic Atlas, California State University Fullerton College of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Department of Geological Sciences, January 2005
- Summary Report of Subsurface Flows Between Subareas, Robert C. Wagner, P.E., Mojave Basin Area Watermaster, February 2006
- Geologic Cross Section of Baja Subarea Based on DWR Bulletin 84 (1967), Estimated Depth of Bedrock, Historic and Projected Water Levels, Perforation Intervals of Various Wells and 2007 Water Production, Map Exhibit, Mojave Water Agency, March 2008
- Generalized Water Levels within the Alto Subarea Floodplain Aquifer 1917 to 2006, Map Exhibit, Mojave Water Agency, March 2008
- Mojave River Discharge Records for the period 1930-31 Through 2020-21

Deep Creek Near Hesperia, CA

West Fork Mojave River Near Hesperia, CA

Mojave River At Lower Narrows Near Victorville, CA

Mojave River At Barstow, CA

Mojave River At Afton, CA

Precipitation Records

Squirrel Inn 2, 1930-31 Through 1939-40

Lake Arrowhead, 1940-41 Through 2020-21

Victorville, 1938-39 Through 2020-21

Barstow, 1930-31 Through 2020-21

- Mojave Water Agency, Water Level Hydrograph Maps, 2006-07 Through 2020-21
- 2010 Urban Water Management Plan, Mojave Water Agency, June 2011
- 2015 Urban Water Management Plan, Mojave Water Agency, June 2016
- Analysis of Baja Water Supply and Outflow, Mojave Basin Area Watermaster, Robert C.
   Wagner, PE, Wagner & Bonsignore Consulting Civil Engineers, February 22, 2012
- Hydrogeologic Investigation of Camp Cady Wildlife Area, Newberry Springs, CA, Todd Engineers, January 2013
- Conceptual Hydrogeologic Model and Assessment of Water Supply and Demand for the Centro and Baja Management Subareas, Mojave River Groundwater Basin, Todd Engineers with Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, July 2013
- Mojave Region Integrated Regional Water Management Plan, Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, June 2014
- Preliminary Hydrogeologic Assessment near the Boundary of the Antelope Valley and El Mirage Valley Groundwater Basins, California, United States Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Report 2017-5065
- Land subsidence in the Southwestern Mojave Desert, California, 1992-2009, United States Geological Survey Fact Sheet 2017-3053, 2017 Web Page <a href="https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/fs20173053">https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/fs20173053</a>
- Outline of Ground-Water Hydrology with Definitions, United States Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper 494, Oscar Edward Meinzer, 1923
- Sustainable Groundwater Management Act, AB 1739 (Dickinson), SB 1168 (Pavley), and SB 1319 (Pavley), California Department of Water Resources, September 16, 2014
- Ground Water: The Journey from Safe Yield to Sustainability, William M. Alley and Stanley A Leake, 2004.
- Ground Water: Towards Sustainable Groundwater Use: Setting Long-Term Goals, Backcasting, and Managing Adaptively, Tom Gleeson, William M. Alley, Diana M. Allen, Marios A. Sophocleous, Yangxiao Zhou, Makoto Taniguchi, and Jonathan VanderSteen, 2012.

- Definitions of Safe Yield, Related Terms, and Additional Terms Applicable to Basin Management, N. Thomas Sheahan, Geomatrix Consultants, Inc., 2008.
- Water Supply and Yield Study, United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Mid-Pacific Region, March 2008.
- Evaluating Water Management Alternatives to Increase or Maintain Safe Yield in the Chino Basin, California, Thomas McCarthy, Wildermuth Environmental, Inc.
- City of Los Angeles v. City of San Fernando, 537 P.2d 1251, 14 Cal. 3d 199, 123 Cal. Rptr. 1 (1975).
- The Determination of Safe Yields of Underground Reservoirs of the Closed-Basin Type, Charles H. Lee, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., 1915
- Rapid Intensification of the Emerging Southwestern North American Megadrought in 2020–2021, Williams, A.P., Cook, B.I. & Smerdon, J.E. (2022)
- Allen, R.G. et al. (1998). Crop evapotranspiration Guidelines for Computing Crop Water Requirements. FAO Irrigation and Drainage Paper No. 56.
- California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS), accessed March 2022.
- Jan M.H. Hendrickx and Robert C. Wagner. (2021). Water Requirements of Cannabis sativa for Mojave Hoop House Marijuana Production.
- Jan M.H. Hendrickx and Robert C. Wagner. (2022). Water Requirements of Jujube Trees in the Mojave Basin.
- Kevin J. Gustorf, P.E. (2020). City of Ventura Ventura Water. Final Water Demand Factor Study.
- Robert C. Wagner. (2019). Consumptive Water Use Study and Production Safe Yield Update.
- Accessor Parcel Numbers from CoreLogic RealQuest, paid subscription service Mojave Water Agency, accessed March 2022.

## Duties of the Watermaster and Engineer as outlined in the Judgment

MWA was appointed as the initial Watermaster and has duties separate from the Court Appointed Watermaster. MWA Obligations under the Judgment are specified in paragraph 9.0 as follows:

"The Physical Solution is intended to provide delivery and equitable distribution to the respective Subareas by MWA of the best quality of Supplemental Water reasonably available. MWA shall develop conveyance or other facilities to deliver this Supplemental Water to the areas depicted in Exhibit "I" unless prevented by forces outside its reasonable control such as the inability to secure financing consistent with the sound municipal financing practices and standards. "

MWA's obligations under the Judgment relate to purchasing, importing and recharging the groundwater basin with supplemental water. MWA has engaged in various activities since implementation of the Judgment to meet this obligation including acquisition of additional State Water Project Entitlement and development of conveyance, recharge and extraction facilities, and the financing of those facilities.

Watermaster's powers and duties are specified in Paragraph 24 (a) through (x) and include all of the data collection and analyses and functions reported to Court in the Watermaster Annual Reports. The engineer is responsible to Watermaster and the Court to ensure that requirements as set forth in 24 (a) through (x) are carried out as intended and consistent with the Physical Solution embodied in the Judgment. The activities described in this declaration are a result of Watermaster exercising its obligations under the Judgment. The Watermaster staff and the engineer's duties on behalf of Watermaster include some or all of the following annually:

- Interpret and enforce the Rules and Regulations
- Calculate Subarea Make Up Obligations, and Producer Replacement Water Obligations
- Evaluate various methods of monitoring and measuring and work with producers to ensure production data is reliable
- Collect and evaluate Hydrologic, and Climate data, and monitor and evaluate phreatophyte consumptive use
- Prepare detailed producer consumptive use analyses for estimating supply to the basin from return flows of production
- Evaluate crop water requirements and various categories of water use
- Evaluate and process transfers for producers
- Maintain a database of individual producers water use, property location, wells, water production, etc.
- Calculate individual assessments as required by the Judgment
- Hold public hearings as required
- Calculate Free Production Allowance and make recommendations for adjustments
- Prepare annual report the Court on the above and all matters as delineated in Paragraph 24 (a) through (x) of Judgment.

# **Estimated Water Consumption of Potential Parties**

| Parties  | Subarea                        | Water<br>Requirements<br>(afa)              | Land Use   | Crop<br>Acreage                           | APN(s)  |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Lee, Young Hee   | Este                           | 35.0  | Orchards   | 8.5                                       | 0450-162-01   |
| •  |                                |   |  |   | 0450-051-20,  |
| Lucerne Valley USD   | Este                           | 86.4  | 77 .00   |   | 0450-081-28,  |
| The state of the s | Este                           | 00.4  | Turf Grass and Indoor Use  | 14.9                                      | 0450-081-47,  |
|  |                                |   |  |   | 0449-111-02   |
| Paeng, Ran Hee   | Este                           | 31.3  | Jujubes  | 14.1                                      | 0464-141-29   |
| Phu, Quan  | Este                           | 22.5  | Registered Hemp  | 5.2                                       | 0452-081-69   |
|  |                                |   |  |   | 0453-471-06,  |
|  |                                |   |  |   | 0448-591-15,  |
| Rosas, Antonio   | Este and                       | 20,5  | Cannabis   | 4.8                                       | 0461-161-06,  |
|  | Oeste                          | 20,0  | Caunabis   | 4.0                                       | 3130-091-09,  |
|  |                                |   |  |   | 3131-351-06,  |
| Chin Family Life Estate Trust  |                                |   |  |   | 3200-361-08   |
|  | Este                           | 10.9  | Jujubes  | 4.9                                       | 0453-062-69   |
| Duong, Tony Ly Thoc  | Este                           | 70.1  | Cannabis   | 16.3                                      | 0452-371-02   |
| Kyung Pil Kim and Myoung Soon Kang   | Este                           | 15,4  | Jujubes  | 6.9                                       | 0453-062-64   |
| erez, Josefina   |                                |   |  |   |   |
| Perez, Abel  |                                |   |  |   |   |
| Carvajal, Norma  | Oeste                          | 15.2  | Row Crops  | 3.0                                       | 0457-241-36   |
| Ayon, Salvador<br>Ayon, Felicitas  |                                | a. a* abd                                   | - Crops  | 3.0                                       | VT-2/1-241-30   |
| Ayon, Felicitas<br>Ayon, Jose De Jesus   |                                |   |  | 1   |   |
| LYOIL, JUSC DE JESUS   |                                |   |  |   |   |
|  |                                |   |  |   | 0457-392-06,  |
| Baxter, Amanda Qiaoqun   | Oeste                          | 111.9                                       | Registered Hemp  | 26.0                                      | 0457-073-01,  |
|  |                                |   |  | 20,0                                      | 0457-392-02,  |
| hang, Johnson Yu   |                                |   |  |   | 3099-151-01   |
| Chang, Yu-Chuan Jennifer   |                                |   |  |   |   |
| Chang, Christine Yu  | 04-                            | 01.0  | - 1 · 4 · ·  |   |   |
| Zang, Huawen   | Oeste                          | 21.9  | Registered Hemp  | 5.1                                       | 0457-113-33   |
| Juoc, Michael Ung  |                                |   |  |   |   |
| Chen, Biao   | Oeste                          | 44.2  | The state of the s |   |   |
| Dong, Jie  |                                | 44.3  | Registered Hemp  | 10.3                                      | 3200-441-01   |
| Du, Xiaolan  | Oeste                          | 31,8  | Cannabis   | 7.4                                       | 0461-021-08   |
| u, Alaoian   | Oeste                          | 30.1  | Registered Hemp  | 7.0                                       | 0457-061-22   |
|  |                                |   |  |   | 0457-061-06,  |
| lenghe LLC   | Oeste                          | 16.6  | Cannabis   | 3.9                                       | 0457-061-07,  |
|  |                                |   |  |   | 0457-061-13,  |
| lo, Alexluu and Liu Liya   | Oeste                          | 18.1  | Cannabis   | 4.0                                       | 0457-061-34   |
| luang Fuhong   | Oeste                          | 53.1  |  | 4.2                                       | 0457-081-12   |
|  |                                |   | Registered Hemp  | 12,4                                      | 0461-201-02   |
| ings Adventure Farm and Ranch LLC  | Oeste                          | 12.3  | Cannabis   | 2.9                                       | 3131-101-01,  |
| in, Jierong  | Oeste                          | 20.1  | Cannabis   | 4.7                                       | 3200-551-01   |
| tu, Shuteng  | Oeste                          | 47.8  | Registered Hemp  | 4.7                                       | 0461-085-08   |
| iu, Susie Linxiuzi   | Oeste                          | 64.0  |  | 11.1                                      | 0458-291-04   |
| and the second second second   | Oesie                          | 04.0  | Registered Hemp  | 14.9                                      | 0458-082-19   |
| i, Kong Zhang  | Oeste                          | 54,2  | Decister 177   |   | 3131-201-01,  |
| 43   | Oesie                          | 34,2  | Registered Hemp  | 11.3                                      | 3200-361-11,  |
|  |                                |   |  |   | 3200-601-04   |
|  |                                |   |  |   | 0457-082-19,  |
| amirez, Cresencio and Victoria   | Oeste                          | 11.7  | Cannabis   | 2.5                                       | 0457-112-14,  |
|  | O.M.                           | 44.7  |  |   | 0457-112-24,  |
| _  |                                |   |  |   | 0457-122-23,  |
| odriguez, Agustin  | Oeste                          | 24,4  | Cannabis   |   | 0457-122-39   |
| nchez J Trinidad Munoz   | Oeste                          |   | Registered Hemp  |   | 0457-113-46   |
| ng, Jiyeon K   | Oeste                          |   | Orchards   |   | 3100-291-05   |
| eng Shunxing   |                                |   |  |   | 3099-171-21   |
| u Xiangmao   | Oeste                          |   | Registered Hemp  |   | 0457-013-20   |
|  | Oeste                          |   | Registered Hemp  | 14.4                                      | 0457-041-14   |
| iao Wencui   | Oeste                          |   | Registered Hemp  | 14.2                                      | 0461-072-69   |
| nso Jingzhe and Xue Xiuli  | Oeste                          | 15.6  | Registered Hemp  |   | 0457-021-43   |
| nao Zhiwei   | Oeste                          | 10.3  | Registered Hemp  |   | 3200-351-02   |
| haefer, Wayne Thomas   |                                |   |  |   |   |
|  | Este                           | 31.0  | Pistachios & Domestic  |   | 0449-111-10,  |
| haefer, Steven Richard   |                                | l'  |  | 1 1                                       | 0451-146-04   |
| haefer, Steven Richard<br>haefer, Cheryl Ann   |                                |   |  |   |   |
| haefer, Steven Richard<br>haefer, Cheryl Ann   | Este                           | 18.3  | Orchards & Cannabis  | 44  | [145(14)41-17   |
| haefer, Steven Richard<br>haefer, Cheryl Ann<br>arquez, Anna Maria   | Este                           |   | Orchards & Cannabis  Row Crons & Registered Hemo   |   | 0450-041-12   |
| haefer, Steven Richard<br>haefer, Cheryl Ann<br>arquez, Anna Maria<br>, Deguan   | Este<br>Oeste                  | 49.9  | Row Crops & Registered Hemp  | 11.0                                      | 3099-261-01   |
| haefer, Steven Richard<br>haefer, Cheryl Ann<br>arquez, Anna Maria<br>, Deguan<br>ao, Jilin  | Este Oeste Este                | 49.9  |  | 11.0<br>8.0                               | 3099-261-01<br>0450-025-16  |
| haefer, Steven Richard<br>haefer, Cheryl Ann<br>arquez, Anna Maria<br>Dequan<br>ao, Jilin<br>o, Jae Chang  | Este<br>Oeste                  | 49.9<br>15.8                                | Row Crops & Registered Hemp  | 11.0<br>8.0                               | 3099-261-01<br>0450-025-16<br>0452-121-24,  |
| chaefer, Steven Richard chaefer, Cheryl Ann arquez, Anna Maria , Dequan ao, Jilin o, Jae Chang ng, Ran Sook  | Este Oeste Este Este           | 49.9<br>15.8<br>61.8                        | Row Crops & Registered Hemp<br>Jujubes & Home  | 11.0<br>8.0<br>16.0                       | 3099-261-01<br>0450-025-16<br>0452-121-24,<br>0452-121-25   |
| haefer, Steven Richard<br>haefer, Cheryl Ann<br>arquez, Anna Maria<br>Dequan<br>ao, Jilin<br>o, Jae Chang  | Este Oeste Este                | 49.9<br>15.8<br>61.8                        | Row Crops & Registered Hemp<br>Jujubes & Home  | 11.0<br>8.0<br>16.0                       | 3099-261-01<br>0450-025-16<br>0452-121-24,<br>0452-121-25<br>0451-111-10,                               |
| haefer, Steven Richard haefer, Cheryl Ann arquez, Anna Maria Dequan ao, Jilin o, Jae Chang ng, Ran Sook  | Este Oeste Este Este Este      | 49.9<br>15.8<br>61.8<br>63.1                | Row Crops & Registered Hemp<br>Jujubes & Home<br>Orchards & Home<br>Orchards & Jujubes   | 11.0<br>8.0<br>16.0<br>23.5               | 3099-261-01<br>0450-025-16<br>0452-121-24,<br>0452-121-25<br>0451-111-10,<br>0452-051-45                |
| haefer, Steven Richard haefer, Cheryl Ann arquez, Anna Maria Dequan ao, Jilin o, Jae Chang ng, Ran Sook ooi, En A  | Este Oeste Este Este Este Este | 49.9<br>15.8<br>61.8<br>63.1<br>14.5        | Row Crops & Registered Hemp Jujubes & Home Orchards & Home Orchards & Jujubes Pistachios & Lake  | 11.0<br>8.0<br>16.0<br>23.5<br>5.0        | 3099-261-01<br>0450-025-16<br>0452-121-24,<br>0452-121-25<br>0451-111-10,<br>0452-051-45<br>0449-131-11 |
| haefer, Steven Richard haefer, Cheryl Ann arquez, Anna Maria , Dequan ao, Jilin o, Jae Chang   | Este Oeste Este Este Este      | 49.9<br>15.8<br>61.8<br>63.1<br>14.5<br>9.5 | Row Crops & Registered Hemp<br>Jujubes & Home<br>Orchards & Home<br>Orchards & Jujubes   | 11.0<br>8.0<br>16.0<br>23.5<br>5.0<br>2.2 | 3099-261-01<br>0450-025-16<br>0452-121-24,<br>0452-121-25<br>0451-111-10,<br>0452-051-45                |

#### **Estimated Water Consumption of Potential Parties**

| Parties                                   | Subarea | Water<br>Requirements<br>(afa) | Land Use                        | Crop<br>Acreage | APN(s)                      |
|---|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Kim, Kyung Ja and Chong Chol              | Este    | 19.6                           | Orchards & Trees/Bushes         | 4.7             | 0451-146-12,<br>0451-146-36 |
| Cappelino, Vincenzo<br>Cappelino, Theresa | Este    | 57.6                           | Orchards & Vineyard             | 14.2            | 0450-163-24                 |
| Jaime, Jose Luis                          | Este    | 17.6                           | Row Crops & Orchards & Cannabis | 4.0             | 0450-025-04,<br>0450-025-22 |
| Raul O Prudencio Living Trust             | Este    | 15,6                           | Trees/Bushes & Pastures & Home  | 4.9             | 0451-481-04,<br>0451-031-14 |

#### References

- 1. Allen, R.G. et al. (1998). FAO No. 56 Irrigation and Drainage Paper.
- ${\bf 2. \ California \ Irrigation \ Management \ Information \ System \ (CIMIS)}.$
- 3. Robert C. Wagner. (2019). Consumptive Water Use Study and Production Safe Yield Update.
- 4. Jan M.H. Hendrickx and Robert C. Wagner. (2021). Water Requirements of Cannabis sativa for Mojave Hoop House Marijuana Production.
- 5. Jan M.H. Hendrickx and Robert C. Wagner. (2022). Water Requirements of Jujube Trees in the Mojave Basin.
- Accessor Parcel Numbers from CoreLogic RealQuest, paid subscription service Mojave Water Agency accessed March 2022.
   Kevin J. Gustorf, P.E. (2020). City of Ventura Ventura Water. Final Water Demand Factor Study.

# Water Requirements of Cannabis sativa for Mojave Hoop House Marijuana Production

Note for the Mojave Water Agency – May 2021

Jan M.H. Hendrickx, Professor Emeritus of Hydrology, New Mexico Tech Robert C. Wagner, President, Wagner & Bonsignore Engineers

<u>Abstract</u>: The water requirements for growing high-THC *Cannabis sativa* in hoop houses in Lucerne Valley is 1.076 acre feet per harvest with an annual maximum of 4.30 acre feet for four harvests per year.

#### General

Water requirements in agriculture are typically determined per crop [e.g., 1, 2, 3] and we will follow this approach for the crop Cannabis sativa also known as hemp or marijuana. Within this crop species there exist a high-THC and low-THC subspecies that both have domesticated and ruderal varieties [4-7]. Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) is the mind-altering substance responsible for the effects of marijuana on a person's mental state<sup>1</sup>. The low-THC subspecies must by law have a THC content of less than 0.3 - 0.1% (dry weight) in the upper, flowering portion and are called "industrial hemp". The high-THC subspecies have a THC content higher than 0.3% (dry weight); these plants are considered marijuana [8]. Marijuana today is made only from the female inflorescence and for that reason nearly all indoor illicit cultivations consist of female plants propagated vegetatively as cuttings [8-10] with a growing cycle of about eight weeks [7, 11].

#### Environmental Factors of Marijuana Production

Efficient marijuana production depends on an economic combination of light intensity, plant density, and strain of marijuana [8]. Although plant density has a significant effect on yield/plant, the yield/m² does not differ significantly under indoor conditions with densities between 9, 12, 16 and 20 plants/m² [12-15]. Unfortunately water use is not available in any of these studies; Vanhove et al. (2011) report that "irrigation water was applied every two days in amounts that were arbitrary determined on the basis of plant requirements" [13]. In these studies, light intensity and marijuana strain have a significant effect on both yield/plant as well as yield/m². The yield difference expressed as yield/m² between different strains can be as high as a factor two while an increase in light intensity from 400 to 600 W can increase the yield between 6 to 215% depending on the strain [13].

In addition to the light intensity, marijuana production also strongly depends on the number of daylight hours as well as air temperature and relative humidity. During seedling (week 1 and 2) and vegetative growth (week 3 through 6) the plant needs 18 hours of light per twenty-four hours; then to force the plant into flowering and producing the female inflorescence the light hours are reduced to 12 hours. High-THC cannabis does not tolerate cold temperatures well and grows best at temperatures between 77 and 86 °F although it can survive at temperatures as low as 50 to 55 °F. A relative humidity of about 40 to 80% is ideal but a range of humidity can be tolerated [8].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/cannabis-marijuana-and-cannabinoids-what-you-need-to-know accessed on 24 April 2021.

## Crop Calendar of High-THC Cannabis sativa in Mojave Hoop House

The information in this section comes from the scientific literature [8, 11, 13, 14, 16-18], guidelines for cultivating cannabis for medicinal purposes by the Dutch Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport [19], a well-written blog <a href="https://www.ilovegrowingmarijuana.com/">https://www.ilovegrowingmarijuana.com/</a> and an interview with a former Dutch indoor attic grower. The Mojave Water Agency informed us that lamps are used inside the hoop houses. During a field visit to Lucerne Valley, we typically observed ventilators at one side of the hoop house and side panels at the other side which indicates that ventilation for temperature and humidity control is possible.

A typical hoop house cannabis apparation is the result of the North Agency and the footon at the footon and the footon and the footon at the footon and the footon and the footon at the footon and the footon and the footon at the footon and the footon at the footon at the footon and the footon at 
A typical hoop house cannabis operation is shown in Fig. 1 by Wilson et al. [2019] who surveyed Californian growers about how they produce cannabis outdoors or in greenhouses. Such a hoop house in Lucerne Valley would have a growing season of about 245 days with four or three annual harvests. The cannabis crop typically would be grown in raised beds (as in Fig. 1) or in native soil with a plant density of one plant per 3 sq ft (Fig. 1 has a slightly higher plant density). Most growers will prefer to purchase good quality clones to assure that the female



Figure 1. A typical hoop house cannabis operation [18] for which water requirements are estimated using the Penman-Monteith equation [1].

inflorescences will not be contaminated by male pollen. The growing process starts with planting the clones or cuttings. After two weeks of frequent application of small irrigation volumes, vegetative growth starts followed by the flowering phase and harvest. The duration of the seedling, vegetative and flowering developmental stages varies by variety, management, and type of cultivation. For example, for medical cannabis the flowering stage can last up to seven weeks [17]. However, for illicit growers' time is of the essence and typically an entire growth cycle is completed in about eight weeks: 2 weeks for cutting establishment and growth, 4 weeks of vegetative growth and 2 weeks for flowering.

## Water Requirements of High-THC Cannabis sativa in Mojave Hoop House

Somewhat surprisingly for "the world's most recognizable, notorious, and controversial plant" limited information has been found on the water requirements of cannabis [20]. The probable reason is that cannabis is tolerant of hot and arid conditions if the roots have an adequate water supply. Cannabis cannot tolerate waterlogging and, therefore, does not grow well in clay soils that retain water [8]. Overall, cannabis is a relatively easy crop to grow and produces a decent yield as long as overwatering is avoided.

The physics and physiology of crop water use in agriculture are well understood and expressed in the Penman-Monteith equation that calculates crop water use as a function of weather parameters (solar radiation, wind speed, air temperature and air relative humidity) and crop parameters (stomatal conductance, leaf area index and vegetation height) [1, 21-23]. On a day with high incoming solar radiation, high wind speed, high air temperature and low relative humidity the crop will have a high water loss through transpiration. During the night when incoming solar radiation is zero, the water loss is negligible. A crop with a high stomatal conductance, a high total leaf area and a tall height will release more water than a crop with a low stomatal conductance, low total leaf area and low height.

The Penman-Monteith equation can be used in two different ways: 1. Direct calculation of the crop water use when all weather and crop parameters are known; 2. A two-step calculation when the crop parameters are not available that consists of (i) using the Penman-Monteith equation with measured or estimated weather data for calculation of the crop water use of a reference crop (a clipped lawn well supplied with water) and (ii) multiplication of the reference crop water use by a crop coefficient for the crop of interest. We use the latter method for the estimation of marijuana water use in hoop houses.

The first challenge is how to estimate the weather parameters needed for the Penman-Monteith equation inside the hoop house. Because a complete analysis of the energy balance inside a hoop house is too complex for this effort [24-28], another approach is taken. All growers know that a cannabis hoop house needs to maintain an air temperature between 77 and 86 °F and relative humidity between 40 and 60%. Light intensities between 500 to 600 Watt/m<sup>2</sup> are common in most indoor settings [12-14] and air flow inside a hoop house is expected to remain below 5 mi/hr. For an estimate of a representative hourly reference evapotranspiration ETo (mm/hr) we calculated the ETo for all combinations: light intensity 500 and 600 W/m<sup>2</sup>, air temperature 68, 77 and 86 °F, wind speed 0.2, 2.2 and 4.5 mi/hr and relative humidity 20, 40, 60 and 80%. For each of these 72 combinations the hourly reference ETo was calculated which yielded values between 0.011 and 0.022 inch/hr with an average of 0.015 inch/hr. The daily reference ETo is calculated as the hourly ETo times the number of light hours. A literature search yielded drip-irrigated early-season and mid-season hemp crop coefficient values of, respectively, 0.4 and 1.1 in semi-arid Southern Italy [29]; 0.5 and 1.15 during an arid summer at Novi Sad, Serbia [20]; and values of 0.6, 0,8, 1.0 and 1.2 during the first, second, third and fourth month of growing in semi-arid Southern Spain [30]. The relatively high crop coefficient values of 0.4, 0.5 and 0.6 at the start of the season reflect the relatively high amount of soil evaporation that results from frequent soil wetting by the drip-irrigation system. As the season progresses the crop coefficient reflects the increase in hemp transpiration and the fraction of soil evaporation becomes small when full soil cover is reached (see Fig. 1). We estimate an average crop coefficient value of 0.5 for the crop coefficient at the start of the high-THC marijuana growing cycle and a maximum crop coefficient value of 1.2 during the mid-season to reflect the 18 hours of continuous optimal light intensity between 500 and 600 W/m<sup>2</sup> and air temperatures between 77 and 86 °F. Under such conditions the stomatal conductance for transpiration is at a maximum [31, 32]. These crop coefficients are used for the construction of the crop coefficient curve during the growing season (Fig. 2). Table 1 presents the calculation of weekly cannabis crop water use using the crop coefficients of Fig. 2 and determines the total water volume needed for one through four harvests. The water requirements for growing high-THC Cannabis sativa in hoop houses in Lucerne Valley is 1.076 acre feet per harvest or 4.30 acre feet for four harvests per year.

The water use per marijuana plant (gallons/plant) has not been calculated in Table 1 because crop water use does not depend on plant density (plants/sq ft) but on the amount of net short and long-wave radiation per square foot generated by the sun and the lamps as well as thermal emission. This amount of energy (Joules) per square foot determines the amount of crop evapotranspiration (gallons) per square foot that is directly related to the yield (grams) per square foot [33]. Therefore, the above-mentioned studies [12-15] found no significant relationship between plant density and yield per square foot but did find a highly significant relationship between energy per square foot and yield per square foot. Although sometimes used for

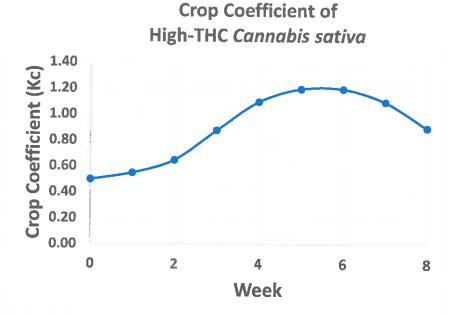


Figure 2. The crop coefficient curve for calculation of water use needed for one harvest of high-THC *Cannabis sativa*.

**Table 1.** Calculation of weekly and daily water use for *Cannabis sativa* using an hourly reference evapotranspiration of 0.015 inch/hour. In addition, the average values per harvest during an eight-week growth cycle are presented as 1.00 gallons/week per square foot and 0.14 gallons/day per square foot. The total water use per harvest is 8.0 gallons per square foot or 1.076 acre-foot. The climatic conditions in Lucerne Valley will not allow more than four harvests per year so that the maximum annual water use is 4.30 acre-foot.

| Crop Development  | Week  | Kc   | Light Duration | Weekly Water Use | Daily Water Use |
|-------------------|-------|------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                   |       |      | Hours          | Gallons/         | Gallons/        |
|                   |       |      |                | week sq ft       | day sq ft       |
| Clone Planting    | 0     | 0.50 | 18             |                  |                 |
|                   | 1     | 0.55 | 18             | 0.63             | 0.09            |
|                   | 2     | 0.65 | 18             | 0.72             | 0.10            |
| Vegetative Growth | 3     | 0.88 | 18             | 0.92             | 0.13            |
|                   | 4     | 1.10 | 18             | 1.19             | 0.17            |
|                   | 5     | 1.20 | 18             | 1.39             | 0.20            |
|                   | 6     | 1.20 | 18             | 1.45             | 0.21            |
| Flowering         | 7     | 1.10 | 12             | 0.93             | 0.13            |
|                   | 8     | 0.90 | 12             | 0.80             | 0.12            |
| Average/Harvest   | 1 - 8 | 1.00 |                | 1.00             | 0.14            |

demonstrative purposes [18, 34, 35] "gallons per plant per day" is a poor unreliable metric for the quantification of high-THC Cannabis sativa water use.

The values for high-THC Cannabis sativa presented in Table 1 agree well with the average application rates for greenhouse cannabis cultivation per month reported by California growers in 2018 (Wilson et al. [2019] [Fig. 4 in 18]) and presented in Fig. 3. The peak water application rate reported in September of 0.22 gallons per sq ft per day is nearly equal to the 0.21 gallons per sq ft per day calculated for week 6 at the end of vegetative growth in Table 1. The lowest application rates at the start (March) and end (October – November) of the growing season also agree with the Table 1 numbers in weeks 1, 2, 3, 7 and 8. The fact that two completely independent studies using two completely different approaches (physics versus growers' survey) yield nearly identical values for hoop house Cannabis sativa water use in California is a strong indication that the values reported in this note and by Wilson et al. [2019] are reliable.

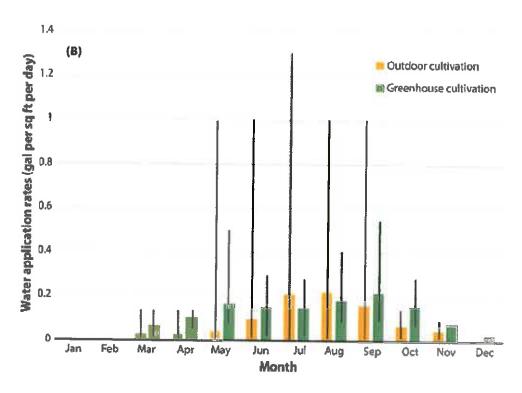


Figure 3. Average water application rates (gallons per sq ft per day) for outdoor and greenhouse cannabis cultivation by month in 2081 reported by California growers to *Wilson et al.* [2019] ([Fig. 4 in 18]). Application rates were similar for outdoor and indoor cultivation; black lines indicate the range of values reported.

#### References

- Jensen, M.E. and R.G. Allen, eds. Evaporation, Evapotranspiration, and Irrigation Water Requirements. Second Edition. ASCE Manual and Report No. 70. 2016, American Society of Civil Engineers. 554.
- 2. Wierenga, P.J. and J.M.H. Hendrickx, *Yield and quality of drip irrigated chile peppers*. Agric. Water Manage., 1985. 9: p. 339-356.
- 3. Hendrickx, J.M.H., N.H. Vink, and T. Fayinke, Water requirement for irrigated rice in a semi-arid region in West Africa. Agric. Water Manage., 1986. 11: p. 75-90.
- 4. McPartland, J.M., Cannabis systematics at the levels of family, genus, and species. Cannabis and cannabinoid research, 2018. 3(1): p. 203-212.
- 5. Small, E. and A. Cronquist, *A practical and natural taxonomy for Cannabis*. Taxon, 1976: p. 405-435.
- 6. Pollio, A., *The name of Cannabis: a short guide for nonbotanists*. Cannabis and cannabinoid research, 2016. **1**(1): p. 234-238.
- 7. Small, E., Classification of Cannabis sativa L. in relation to agricultural, biotechnological, medical and recreational utilization, in Cannabis sativa L.-Botany and biotechnology. 2017, Springer. p. 1-62.
- 8. Small, E., Cannabis: a complete guide. 2016: CRC Press.
- Chandra, S., et al., Assessment of cannabinoids content in micropropagated plants of Cannabis sativa and their comparison with conventionally propagated plants and mother plant during developmental stages of growth. Planta medica, 2010. 76(07): p. 743-750.
- 10. Small, E., *57. Marijuana*—unsustainable, unecological and unnecessary cultivation in energy-hog greenhouses. Biodiversity, 2018. **19**(3-4): p. 255-271.
- 11. Vanhove, W., The agronomy and economy of illicit indoor cannabis cultivation. 2014, Ghent University.
- 12. Vanhove, W., et al., Yield and turnover of illicit indoor cannabis (Cannabis spp.) plantations in Belgium. Forensic science international, 2012. 220(1-3): p. 265-270.
- Vanhove, W., P. Van Damme, and N. Meert, Factors determining yield and quality of illicit indoor cannabis (Cannabis spp.) production. Forensic Science International, 2011. 212(1-3): p. 158-163.
- 14. Toonen, M., S. Ribot, and J. Thissen, *Yield of illicit indoor cannabis cultivation in the Netherlands*. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 2006. **51**(5): p. 1050-1054.
- Janatová, A., et al., Yield and cannabinoids contents in different cannabis (Cannabis sativa L.) genotypes for medical use. Industrial crops and products, 2018. 112: p. 363-367.
- 16. Jin, D., S. Jin, and J. Chen, Cannabis indoor growing conditions, management practices, and post-harvest treatment: a review. American Journal of Plant Sciences, 2019. 10(06): p. 925.
- 17. Potter, D.J., A review of the cultivation and processing of cannabis (Cannabis sativa L.) for production of prescription medicines in the UK. Drug testing and analysis, 2014. 6(1-2): p. 31-38.
- 18. Wilson, H., et al., First known survey of cannabis production practices in California. California Agriculture, 2019. **73**(3): p. 119-127.
- Scholten, W.K., Guidelines for cultivating cannabis for medicinal purposes [Voorschriften voor de Verbouw van Cannabis voor Medicinale Doeleinden]. Annex to the Regulation of the Minister of Health, Welfare and Sport of 9 January 2003, GMT/BMC 2340685, containing policy guidelines for the decision on applications for Opium Act exemptions (Policy guidelines Opium Act exemptions)(authorised English translation). Journal of Cannabis Therapeutics, 2003. 3(2): p. 51-61.
- 20. Pejić, B., et al., Effect of drip irrigation on yield and evapotranspiration of fibre hemp (Cannabis sativa L.). Ratarstvo i povrtarstvo, 2018. 55(3): p. 130-134.

- 21. Campbell, G.S. and J.M. Norman, *An introduction to environmental biophysics. Second Edition*. 1998, New York, NY: Springer. 286.
- 22. Monteith, J.L., *Evaporation and environment*. XIXth Symposium of the Society for Experimental Biology: The State and Movement of Water in Living Organisms, 1965. **19**: p. 205-234.
- 23. Monteith, J.L. and M.H. Unsworth, *Principles of environmental physics. Third Ed.* 2008, London, UK: Academic Press. 418.
- 24. Fazlil-Ilahil, W., Evapotranspiration models in greenhouse. Wageningen University, 2009.
- Jaafar, H.H. and F. Ahmad, Determining Reference Evapotranspiration in Greenhouses from External Climate. Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, 2019. 145(9): p. 04019018.
- 26. Singh, G., et al., Formulation and validation of a mathematical model of the microclimate of a greenhouse. Renewable Energy, 2006. **31**(10): p. 1541-1560.
- 27. Takakura, T., et al., Measurement of evapotranspiration rate in a single-span greenhouse using the energy-balance equation. Biosystems engineering, 2009. **102**(3): p. 298-304.
- 28. Yan, H., et al., Energy partitioning of greenhouse cucumber based on the application of Penman-Monteith and Bulk Transfer models. Agricultural Water Management, 2019. 217: p. 201-211.
- 29. Cosentino, S.L., et al., Evaluation of European developed fibre hemp genotypes (Cannabis sativa L.) in semi-arid Mediterranean environment. Industrial crops and products, 2013. **50**: p. 312-324.
- Garcia Tejero, I., et al., Impact of plant density and irrigation on yield of hemp (Cannabis sativa L.) in a Mediterranean semi-arid environment. Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology, 2014. 16(4): p. 887-895.
- 31. Chandra, S., et al., *Photosynthetic response of Cannabis sativa L. to variations in photosynthetic photon flux densities, temperature and CO 2 conditions.* Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants, 2008. **14**(4): p. 299-306.
- 32. Chandra, S., et al., Light dependence of photosynthesis and water vapor exchange characteristics in different high Δ9-THC yielding varieties of Cannabis sativa L. Journal of Applied Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, 2015. 2(2): p. 39-47.
- 33. Steduto, P., et al., *Crop yield response to water*. Vol. 1028. 2012: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Rome. 505.
- 34. Bauer, S., et al., Impacts of surface water diversions for marijuana cultivation on aquatic habitat in four northwestern California watersheds. PloS one, 2015. **10**(3): p. e0120016.
- 35. Bauer, S., et al., Correction: Impacts of Surface Water Diversions for Marijuana Cultivation on Aquatic Habitat in Four Northwestern California Watersheds. PloS one, 2015. **10**(9): p. e0137935.



# Final Water Demand Factor Study

April 8, 2020

Prepared By:



Contact: Kevin J. Gustorf, P.E. (916) 341-7425

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I.  | INTRODUCTION  |
|---|---|
|   | A. Background and Purpose   |
|   | B. Source Data  |
| II.   | EXISTING WATER DEMAND FACTORS   |
|   | A. Existing Demand Factors (per Land Use)   |
|   | B. Per Capita Water Use   |
| III.  | AGENCY COMPARISON5  |
|   | A. Comparison5  |
|   | B. Methodology5   |
| IV.   | HISTORICAL WATER USE  |
|   | A. Water Usage Summary  |
|   | B. Supply / Production Summary 9  |
|   | C. Water Loss Factor  |
| V.  | RECOMMENDED WATER DEMAND FACTORS  |
|   | A. Proposed Demand Factor Categories  |
|   | B. Demand Factor Methodology and Process  |
|   | C. Demand Factor Contingency  |
|   | D. Proposed Demand Factors  |
| TABL  |   |
| Table ? | 1 - Current Water Demand Factors (from 2013 CWRR). 2 - 2013 Agency Demand Factor Comparison. 3 - 2020 Agency Demand Factor Comparison. 5 - Annual Summary of Water Billing Data (AFY). 6 - Residential Water Usage Data Summary. 7 - Water Supply / Production Summary (AFY). 8 - Water Loss. 9 - Proposed Demand Factor Categories. 10 - Proposed Demand Factors. 20  NDICES |
|   |   |

Appendix A - Residential Demand Factor Back-Up Data

Appendix B – Non-Residential Demand Factor Analysis

#### **ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

AB Assembly Bill AFY Acre feet per year

AMI Advanced Metering Infrastructure AWWA American Water Works Association

CMWD Casitas Municipal Water District or Casitas
CWRR Comprehensive Water Resources Report

CY Calendar year

DU/AC Dwelling unit per acre

DWR California Department of Water Resources

GPCD Gallons per capita per day

GPD Gallons per day

GPD/DU Gallons per day per dwelling unit GPD/KSF Gallons per day per 1,000 square feet

HCF Hundred cubic feet

NO-DES Neutral Output Discharge Elimination System

SB Senate Bill

SWRCB State Water Resources Control Board

UWMP Urban Water Management Plan

#### I. INTRODUCTION

#### A. Background and Purpose

The City of San Buenaventura Water Department (Ventura Water) owns, operates and maintains a potable water distribution system that distributes treated water to the customers within its service area boundary. Ventura Water also distributes non-potable water and recycled water to select customers within its service boundary, where the infrastructure exists, to meet irrigation demands.

In 2013, Ventura Water updated its water demand factors for various land use categories based on actual water usage data available at the time. The water demand factors developed in 2013 were prepared as a part of Ventura Water's first Comprehensive Water Resources Report (CWRR). The CWRR is a comprehensive evaluation of Ventura Water's current and projected water demand and supply. The CWRR is updated annually by Ventura Water.

The water demand factors are used to calculate future demand projections based on known development plans and the ultimate build-out of the City per the City's General Plan. Water demand factors have been used in a variety of City publications, including: General Plan, Water Master Plan, Urban Water Management Plan and the Comprehensive Water Resources Report (CWRR). In addition, smaller more focused studies will reference water demand factors from these City documents, such as in the use of development water studies.

The water demand factors developed for the 2013 CWRR were based upon water consumption data from 2012. Since 2012, water demand in the City has changed due to aggressive water conservation, legislation, development, and changing land uses. In addition, the water demand factor land use categories developed for the 2013 CWRR were grouped into broad categories. These demand factors are currently used to calculate future demands for proposed development projects, and also used to determine the Water Resources Net Zero Fee for developers. Therefore, Ventura Water has determined the need to update its water demand factors to reflect current water usage behavior and define the demand factor categories in greater detail.

The primary goal of this Study is to establish water demand factors that reflect current usage patterns and can be utilized throughout the City's service area to calculate future water demand projections that can be used in all water planning efforts. An additional goal of this Study is to develop a comprehensive list of water demand factors that accurately represent water usage per land use classification that can be used for planning purposes. The water demand factors developed herein account for current trends, but also account for yearly variability based upon environmental conditions.

Not included as part of this Study is an evaluation of daily or seasonal diurnal patterns or peaking factors.

#### B. Source Data

The water demand factors developed as a part of this Study utilized Ventura Water billing data and production data. The billing data provided was for the calendar years 2013 through 2018. The production (supply) data was provided for the calendar years 2013 through 2018.

Also referenced for this Study were the following reports:

- ➤ 2013 Comprehensive Water Resources Report (CWRR)
- ➤ Water Master Plan (March 2011)
- ➤ 2015 Urban Water Management Plan (June 2016)
- ➤ 2005 Ventura General Plan
- ➤ Ordinance 2016-004 "Water Rights Dedication, Water Resource Net Zero Fee, and Water Resource Net Zero Requirements"

#### II. EXISTING WATER DEMAND FACTORS

Water demand factors are used to estimate future water use based on a land use type and unit of measurement (such as acreage, dwelling unit count, square footage, number of persons, etc.). Demand factors are typically calculated based on historical water use and trends. Ventura Water last updated its water demand factors per land use in 2013 for the Comprehensive Water Resources Report (CWRR), and its demand factor per capita in 2016 for the Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP).

#### A. Existing Demand Factors (per Land Use)

The land use-based water demand factors currently being utilized by Ventura Water were developed in 2013 as a part of the first edition of the CWRR. The land use demand factors are summarized in Table 1.

| Table 1 Current Water Demand Factors (from 2013 CWRR) |   |                                  |                                   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Wa  | ter Demand Factor Classification                        | Raw Consumption Factor (CY 2012) | Adjustment for Water Loss (+6.5%) | Adjustment for<br>Planning Purposes<br>(+20% appx.) |  |  |  |
| ıtiai   | Residential (0-8 du/ac)                                 | 292 gpd/du                       | 311 gpd/du                        | 370 gpd/du  |  |  |  |
| Residential   | Residential (9-20 du/ac)                                | 189 gpd/du                       | 201 gpd/du                        | 250 gpd/du  |  |  |  |
| , w   | Residential (21+ du/ac)                                 | 189 gpd/du                       | 201 gpd/du                        | 250 gpd/du  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential                                       | Commercial/Retail/Industrial/Hotel Public/Institutional | 206 gpd/ksf                      | 220 gpd/ksf                       | 265 gpd/ksf   |  |  |  |
| n-Re  | Hospital/Assisted Living                                | 424 gpd/bed                      | 452 gpd/bed                       | 545 gpd/bed   |  |  |  |
| ž   | Park/Landscape/Irrigation                               | 1,566 gpd/acre                   | 1,668 gpd/acre                    | 2,000 gpd/acre                                      |  |  |  |

Source: Table 3-3 of 2013 CWRR du/ac = dwelling unit per acre

gpd/du = gallons per day per dwelling unit gpd/ksf = gallons per day per 1,000 square feet

#### B. Per Capita Water Use

California state legislators passed Senate Bill 7 (SB x7-7, also known as the Water Conservation Bill) in November 2009 requiring all municipal water suppliers to reduce per capita water consumption by 20% by Year 2020 from an established baseline. Ventura Water's Year 2020 compliance target is 142 gallons per capita per day (GPCD). As of the 2015 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP), Ventura Water has already achieved its 2020 target, with the Year 2015 usage calculated to be 117 GPCD.

In 2018, the California Legislature passed two additional water conservation bills, Senate Bill 606 (SB 606) and Assembly Bill 1668 (AB 1668), creating the framework for additional statewide water savings mandates that will take effect in Year 2022. SB 606 and AB 1668 build on the state's ongoing efforts to make water conservation a way of life in California and create a new foundation for long-term improvements in water conservation and drought planning. SB 606 and AB 1668 establish guidelines for efficient water use and a framework for the implementation and oversight of the new standards.

In Year 2022, water suppliers will have to submit water budgets to the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) and increase water recycling projects. The

legislation establishes a residential indoor goal of 55 GPCD until Year 2025, 52.5 GPCD from Years 2025 to 2030, and 50 GPCD after Year 2030. According to Ventura Water's 2015 UWMP, Ventura Water customers used an average of 117 GPCD in 2015. The 117 GPCD was calculated using service area population and overall water use (all water including residential, commercial, municipal, irrigation, etc. excluding recycled water). However, Ventura Water reports residential use to the State. From 2016 to 2018, Ventura Water's average indoor and outdoor residential water use was 69 GPCD. Based on the DWR's 2011 California Single Family Water Use Efficiency Study, the average household uses 47% of its water indoors and 53% outdoors. Therefore, it is estimated that Ventura Water's average residential indoor use is 32 GPCD, indicating that Ventura Water is already meeting the 55 GPCD goal.

A few of the provisions that will impact Ventura Water identified in the two bills include:

- Establishing water use objectives and long-term standards for efficient water use that
  apply to urban retail water suppliers comprised of indoor residential water use,
  outdoor residential water use, commercial, industrial and institutional (CII) irrigation
  with dedicated meters, water loss, and other unique local uses.
- Providing incentives for water suppliers to recycle water.
- Requiring both urban and agricultural water suppliers to set annual water budgets and prepare for drought.

It should be noted that the long-term standards for efficient water use are still being developed by the State and that a report is anticipated to be completed January 2021 reviewing the 55 GPCD standard for residential indoor water use. In addition, the service area population will need to be updated, which can impact the residential GPCD calculations. These updates will be provided in the 2020 UWMP.

The implementation of SB 606 and AB 1668 may result in lower water demand factors for Ventura Water in the future. It is recommended that Ventura Water review the water demand factors after a few years of billing data has been collected after the water conservation laws are fully implemented.

#### III. AGENCY COMPARISON

#### A. Comparison

As a part of the 2013 CWRR process, the water demand factors for several local agencies were identified for comparative purposes. The water agency demand factor comparison from the 2013 CWRR is included herein as Table 2.

#### B. Methodology

For this Study, additional agencies were contacted to understand the methodology used to calculate its water demand factors.

- The City of Santa Barbara's demand factors were based on water consumption for calendar years 2006 (average weather) and 2007 (driest year on record) and land use data (square footage for commercial properties and lot size values for residential).
- The City of San Luis Obispo's municipal water use factors were developed in 2008. No further information was available regarding the methodology.
- Irvine Ranch Water District's demand factors were initially developed in 1999 with an update completed in 2012. The demand factors were based on 2000 to 2010 billing data with adjustments: 7% unaccounted water and 12% economic bounce back and land use information.
- The City of Oxnard's water demand factors were based on billing records from calendar year 2012. Water demand factors for the existing system were derived from a total system average by using geocoded billing records. The total system demand by land use category was divided by the total area of each land use category.

A summary of the above agencies' water demand factors is included in Table 3.

|                                  |  |                 | Table 2                   |  |                                      |                                |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                  |  | 2013 Agency De  | mand Factor Com           | parison  |                                      |                                |
|                                  | ·  |                 | South                     | ern California Ag  | gencies                              |                                |
|                                  | emand Factor Classification                                    | City of Ventura | City of<br>Thous and Oaks | VCWWD No. 8<br>(Simi Valley)   | Santa<br>Margarita<br>Water District | Irvine Ranch<br>Water District |
| Low<br>Density<br>Residentia     | Low Density Residential (2-4.5 du/ac)                          | -               | 405 gpd/du                | 840 gpd/du   | And the property of the second       |                                |
| Re D                             | Residential (0-8 du/ac)  | 370 gpd/du      |                           | 420 gpd/du   | 450 gpd/du                           | 405 gpd/du                     |
| Medium<br>Density<br>Residential | Medium Density Residential (4.5-15 du/ac)                      |                 | 310 gpd/du                | The second of th |                                      | -                              |
| Re L                             | Residential (9-20 du/ac)                                       | 250 gpd/du      | _                         | -  | 300 gpd/du                           | 310 gpd/du                     |
| High Density<br>Residential      | High Density Residential (15-30 du/ac)                         | -               | 180 gpd/du                |  |                                      | -                              |
| De Sider                         | Condominium  |                 | -                         | 259 gpd/du   |                                      | -                              |
| High                             | Multi-Family Apartment   |                 | -                         | 222 gpd/du   |                                      | -                              |
|                                  | Residential (21+ du/ac)  | 250 gpd/du      | -                         | -  | 175 gpd/du                           | 200 gpd/du                     |
| Commercial/Industrial/Retail     | Commercial/Retail/Industrial/<br>Hotel<br>Public/Institutional | 265 gpd/ksf     |                           |  | 225 gpd/ksf                          | THE STORY OF PERSONS ASSESSED. |
| tria                             | Hospital/Assisted Living                                       | 545 gpd/bed     | -                         | 1.85 gpm/ac  | _                                    | 230 gpd/ksf                    |
| Supr                             | Commercial   |                 | 130 gpd/ksf               | 2.00 gpm/ac  | 225 gpd/ksf                          | 220 gpd/ksf                    |
| al/Ir                            | Industrial   |                 | 60 gpd/ksf                |  | -                                    | -                              |
| erci                             | Industrial - Light   |                 | -                         | 2.00 gpm/ac  | -                                    | 60 gpd/ksf                     |
| mm                               | Industrial - Heavy   |                 | -                         |  | -                                    | 5000 gpd/ksf                   |
| ပိ                               | Institutional  |                 | 45 gpd/ksf                | -  | -                                    |                                |
|                                  | School   |                 | 15 gpd/ksf                | 1.20 gpm/ac  | 15 gpd/stu                           | 15 gpd/ksf                     |
|                                  | Park/Landscape/Irrigation                                      | 2,000 gpd/acre  | •                         | -  | 3.5 AF/ac                            | 3,400 gpd/acre                 |
| igation                          | Parks, Golf Courses, OpenSpace, Recreation Areas               |                 | 3,400 gpd/acre            | -  | -                                    | -                              |
| Parks / Irrigation               | Open Space, Community Park<br>(Passive), Recreation Facility   | -               | •                         | -  | 100 gpd/acre                         | -                              |
|                                  | Community Park (Active)  | Com-s           | -                         | -  | 200 gpd/acre                         |                                |
|                                  | Community Facility   |                 | -                         |  | 2,500 gpd/acre                       | -                              |

Source: Table 3-4 from 2013 CWRR

du/ac = dwelling unit per acre

gpd/du = gallons per day per dwelling unit gpd/ksf = gallons per day per 1,000 square feet gpd/bed = gallons per day per bed gpm/ac = gallons per minute per acre

gpd/stu = gallons per day per student gpd/acre = gallons per day per acre

**Table 3: 2020 Agency Demand Factor Comparison** 

| Water Demand Factor<br>Classification | City of Santa<br>Barbara | City of San Luis<br>Obispo | Irvine Ranch Water District* | City of Oxnard |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Single-Family                         | 357 gpd/du               | 268 gpd/du                 | 405 gpd/du                   | 2,250 gpd/acre |
| Multi-Family                          | 143 gpd/du               | 161 gpd/du                 | 300 gpd/du                   | 4,250 gpd/acre |
| Office                                | 54 gpd/ksf               | 89 gpd/ksf                 | 72 gpd/ksf                   | -              |
| Hotel (w/restaurant)                  | 179 gpd/room             | 109 gpd/room               | 160 gpd/ksf                  | 12             |
| Hotel/motel (no restaurant)           | 116 gpd/room             |                            |                              |                |
| <b>Public &amp; Institutional</b>     | 152 gpd/ksf              |                            | 45 gpd/ksf                   | _              |
| School                                |                          | A                          | 28 gpd/ksf                   | 1,500 gpd/acre |
| Multi-Tenant<br>Commercial            | 152 gpd/ksf              | 268 gpd/ksf                | 175 gpd/ksf                  | 2,000 gpd/acre |
| Single-Use Commercial                 | 134 gpd/ksf              |                            |                              | 2 -            |
| Park/Golf Course                      | 2                        | 1,785 gpd/acre             | 2,200 gpd/acre               |                |

<sup>\*</sup>Irvine Ranch Water District has been included in both Tables 2 and 3 since the water demand factors were updated since the 2013 CWRR.

gpd/du = gallons per day per dwelling unit gpd/ksf = gallons per day per 1,000 square feet gpd/acre = gallons per day per acre gpd/room = gallons per day per room

#### IV. HISTORICAL WATER USE

A. Water Usage Summary

In order to establish the existing (or current) water demands, Ventura Water provided water usage (billing) data from January 2013 through December 2018. The billing data is summarized in Table 5.

It is noted that the billing records include both treated potable water and non-potable water (reclaimed water and untreated raw water). From 2013 through 2018, the average annual demand for both potable and non-potable water was 14,420 acre-feet/year (AFY). The highest water use year was 2013, and the lowest water use year was 2017.

Excluding reclaimed water and raw water, the total average annual potable water demand was 13,736 AFY (2013-2018).

Approximately 64% of all water use is residential. In order to understand the water demand breakdown between the single-family and multi-family residents, the categories are summarized in Table 6. Of the residential water use, approximately 63% is associated with single-family dwelling units. From 2013-2018, the total annual residential water demand was an average of 9,223 AFY.

| Table 5  Annual Summary of Water Billing Data (AFY) |        |        |        |        |               |        |         |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|
|   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017          | 2018   | Average |
| Total - Potable and Non-<br>Potable Water           | 16,665 | 15,978 | 13,342 | 13,456 | 13,219<br>164 | 13,549 | 14,359  |
| Total - Potable Water<br>Only [1]                   | 16,003 | 15,230 | 12,668 | 12,768 | 12,495        | 12,886 | 13,675  |

[1] Excludes untreated raw water and reclaimed water AFY = acre feet per year

| Table 6 Residential Water Usage Data Summary |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |           |           | Gallons Per |           | - J       |           |           |
|  | 2013      | 2014      | 2015        | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | Average   |
| Single-Family                                | 6,325,834 | 5,947,067 | 4,725,128   | 4,673,664 | 4,671,020 | 4,712,252 | 5,175,828 |
| Multi-Family                                 | 3,450,190 | 3,323,991 | 2,899,937   | 2,896,490 | 2,867,191 | 2,912,382 | 3,058,363 |
| Residential Subtotal (GPD)                   | 9,776,024 | 9,271,058 | 7,625,065   | 7,570,153 | 7,538,211 | 7,624,635 | 8,234,191 |
| Residential Subtotal (AFY)                   | 10,951    | 10,385    | 8,541       | 8,480     | 8,444     | 8,541     | 9,223     |

Note: See Appendix A for back-up detail

GPD = gallons per day AFY= acre feet per year

#### B. Supply / Production Summary

Ventura Water obtains potable water from three primary sources: 1) the purchase of water from the Casitas Municipal Water District (CMWD or Casitas); 2) the Ventura River; and 3) local groundwater basins. Ventura Water provided a summary of the total water production (supply) from its various potable water sources for the calendar years 2013 through 2018, as shown in Table 7.

The highest production year was 2013, with annual declines every year until 2018, which was the lowest production year. These numbers are in-line with the severe drought that occurred over these 5 years and the significant conservation that occurred.

The total average annual production (excluding reclaimed water) for years 2013 through 2018 was 14,962 AFY.

|                                |   |        | Table 7 |        |        |        |         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
|                                | Water Supply / Production Summary (AFY) |        |         |        |        |        |         |  |
| Primary Source                 | 2013                                    | 2014   | 2015    | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | Average |  |
| CMWD 1                         | 2,710                                   | 2,425  | 3,530   | 1,987  | 913    | 1,383  | 2,158   |  |
| CMWD 2                         | 3,047                                   | 2,396  | 1,046   | 349    | 1,032  | 1,145  | 1,503   |  |
| Casitas Direct Customers       | 297                                     | 279    | 272     | 298    | 243    | 188    | 263     |  |
| Foster Park Intake Subsurface  | 1,076                                   | 748    | 449     | 419    | 1,280  | 897    | 811     |  |
| Golf Course Well 5             | 2,527                                   | 2,197  | 1,819   | 1,352  | 789    | 356    | 1,507   |  |
| Golf Course Well 6             | 2,964                                   | 2,368  | 1,768   | 2,350  | 1,220  | 561    | 1,872   |  |
| Golf Course Well 7             | 0                                       | 0      | 0       | 0      | 1,816  | 2,399  | 703     |  |
| Mound Well 1                   | 1,717                                   | 1,147  | 590     | 805    | 703    | 910    | 979     |  |
| Nye Well 11                    | 0                                       | 292    | 0       | 2      | 119    | 0      | 69      |  |
| Nye Well 2                     | 0                                       | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       |  |
| Nye Well 7                     | 856                                     | 1,064  | 0       | 414    | 1,277  | 520    | 689     |  |
| Nye Well 8                     | 242                                     | 1,134  | 850     | 1,014  | 972    | 459    | 778     |  |
| Saticoy Well 2                 | 673                                     | 629    | 320     | 0      | 45     | 31     | 283     |  |
| Saticoy Well 3                 | 0                                       | 0      | 1,998   | 2,898  | 2,549  | 3,065  | 1,752   |  |
| Victoria Well 1                | 0                                       | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       |  |
| Victoria Well 2                | 1,596                                   | 2,073  | 1,734   | 1,866  | 695    | 1,619  | 1,597   |  |
| TOTAL  AFY = acre feet ner veg | 17,705                                  | 16,751 | 14,376  | 13,752 | 13,651 | 13,534 | 14,962  |  |

AFY = acre feet per year

#### C. Water Loss Factor

From the source to the customer, all water systems experience some level of water loss. Water loss can be attributed to many things; most typically it is associated with leaks in the system, main breaks, and slight variations in meter accuracy. To increase efficiencies in the water distribution system, water loss audits are conducted to trace the flow of water from its source and treatment, through the water distribution system, and into customer properties. The water loss audit informs water utilities of the volume of water lost and revenue associated with that water loss. Once water loss audits are complete, improvements can be made in water resources management, financial performance, and operational performance.

Water loss is essentially the difference between the water supplied and consumption. A water loss calculation is performed by calculating the difference between the water supplied (all source water produced and supplied to the Ventura Water system including purchases from Casitas) and consumption (billing records for all metered water that is delivered to customers). This water loss calculation was performed for the years 2013 to 2018. The average water loss for 2013 to 2018 was 8.5%.

In September 2014, Senate Bill 1420 was adopted requiring urban retail water suppliers such as Ventura Water to quantify and report on distribution system water loss in the Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP). Ventura Water conducted an audit in accordance with the methods of the American Water Works Association (AWWA) and submitted the audit for calendar year 2015 with the 2015 UWMP.

In October 2015, Senate Bill 555 was adopted requiring Ventura Water to submit validated water loss audits annually to the DWR. Thus, 2016, 2017 and 2018 audits were prepared in accordance with the AWWA method, validated by a third-party technical expert, and submitted to DWR. The average water loss rate for the three years of DWR audited data was 7.0%. The water loss auditing process is still being refined by the State and the standard for allowable water loss volumes will be implemented beginning in 2023

While the AWWA method breaks water loss into multiple categories to provide additional information to the utility, it still calculates water loss as the difference between the water supplied (water that Ventura Water produces and purchases from Casitas) and authorized consumption (the water that is sold to customers). The audit uses the term "non-revenue water" to define this water loss. As shown in Table 8, water loss is variable from year to year due to the fluctuations in the number of maintenance related issues such as water main breaks and damaged hydrants. For the purposes of developing the demand factors, staff chose to average only the water loss percentages for the years that DWR audits were completed. The DWR audits for the years 2016 to 2018 are the most recent data available

and are in compliance with current and upcoming regulations for water loss. The City has also taken actions to reduce losses including operating the Neutral Output Discharge Elimination System (NO-DES) truck to recycle water used for water distribution system flushing, implementation of the Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) project which includes replacement of manually-read water meters with smart meters which include advanced leak detection notification capabilities, and implementation of the City's Capital Improvement Plan which includes replacement of aging pipelines. These actions should reduce the City's water loss rate over the long-term, but year to year variability will still occur.

| Table 8 Water Loss                        |               |                  |                |   |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| Year                                      | Metered (AFY) | Supply (AFY) [2] | Water Loss (%) |   |  |  |  |
| 2013                                      | 16,003        | 17,705           | 9.6%           | - |  |  |  |
| 2014                                      | 15,230        | 16,751           | 9.1%           |   |  |  |  |
| 2015                                      | 12,668        | 14,376           | 11.9%          |   |  |  |  |
| 2016 <sup>3</sup>                         | 12,768        | 13,752           | 7.2%           |   |  |  |  |
| 20173                                     | 12,495        | 13,651           | 8.5%           |   |  |  |  |
| 20183                                     | 12,886        | 13,534           | 4.8%           |   |  |  |  |
| Average (Years 2013 – 2018)               | 13,675        | 14,962           | 8.5%           |   |  |  |  |
| DWR Audit<br>Average (Years<br>2016-2018) |               |                  | 7.0%           |   |  |  |  |

<sup>[1]</sup> From Table 5 - Potable Water Only

## V. RECOMMENDED WATER DEMAND FACTORS

### A. Proposed Demand Factor Categories

The primary goal of this Study is to develop water demand factors based on current water use and across a broader designation of land use types. An iterative process was used to determine which land-use types should have unique demand factors. The intent is to develop water demand factors for each land use type that may use water differently and represents a cross-section of the typical uses within the City. Through discussions and input from Ventura Water staff (including the General Manager), the land use categories that were selected to develop a unique water demand factor for are shown in Table 9.

<sup>[2]</sup> From Table 7

<sup>[3]</sup> Years that Level 1 validated audits submitted to DWRAFY = acre feet per year

|                                   | Table 9                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Proposed Demand Factor Categories |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential                       |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Single-Family               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Multi-Family                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Residential                   |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Office                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Medical/Dental Office       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Assisted Living             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Hotel (w/ restaurant)       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Hotel/Motel (no restaurant) |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Public & Institutional      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | School                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Restaurant (sit-down)       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Restaurant (fast-food)      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Brewery                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Bakery/Coffee Shop          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Grocery Store               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Multi-Tenant Commercial [1] |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Single-Use Commercial       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Self-Storage                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Church                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Park/Golf Course            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Gym (w/ pool)               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Car Wash                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Gas Station (w/ car wash)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Gas Station                 |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>[1]</sup> To use for proposed multi-tenant developments when tenants have not been specified. Includes at least one higher intensity water use such as a restaurant.

## B. Demand Factor Methodology and Process

In order to develop new and updated water demand factors for the proposed land use categories, water usage records were obtained for a cross-section of typical customers within each category.

The methodology and process used to determine the demand factors was based on the following:

- ➤ Utilized water billing data from 2013 through 2018.
- > Single-family residential demand factor was based on all single-family accounts.
- > Multi-family residential demand factor was based on all multi-family accounts.
- Non-residential demand factors were developed by obtaining billing records for approximately 6 to 12 customers who were considered representative of the selected category, when feasible.
- > The customers selected for the analysis of each category were selected based on a diverse representation of the City, and broad geographical presence across the City.
- ➤ All customers were researched to determine when the business opened, or closed, and the billing data utilized was adjusted accordingly.
- > Separate demands factors for City and County were not developed. Ventura Water's service area includes customers in unincorporated Ventura County who are within the City's Sphere of Influence.
- ➤ The Thomas Fire occurred in the City in December of 2017. Due to the large (6 years) amount of data utilized, the impacts of water use during the Thomas Fire were deemed negligible for this analysis.
- Water use was classified by the year of the meter read. For example, a meter read in January of 2017 was likely for water use in November/December of 2016, however the water use was classified in the 2017 calendar year.
- ➤ Land use data, such as building square footages, acreages, etc. were obtained through City and County resources when available. Google Earth was used in instances when City or County information was not readily available.
- ➤ All data from accounts identified as a "fireline" were excluded from the calculations as the usage was negligible. Fireline accounts are for fire protection of residential, commercial, school, and municipal properties.
- > Dedicated irrigation meters were included in the demand factor calculations.
- For each customer selected, the billing data was analyzed to determine if there were any anomalies in the data. Anomalies such as a monthly water demand that was multiple times the normal (due to a customer water leaks or high irrigation use) were included in the calculations to account for the variability in water usage.

- > If data from a selected customer appeared questionable, the customer was removed from the calculation.
- Data from industrial customers was analyzed and included in Appendix B, but due to extreme variability in water use between customers and the uncertainty of which kind of industrial activities may be proposed in the future, a demand factor for industrial use is not included in this report. The water demands of any proposed industrial use will be assessed on a case by case basis.
- > The raw demand factors for each category was based on the average of all customers in that specific category.
- > The raw demand factors for each category were an average of the data over the years 2013 through 2018.
- > The DWR audited water loss factor of 7% was applied to the raw factor.
- A planning-level contingency factor was applied to the raw factor and the water loss. The methodology used to develop the planning-level contingency is discussed in Section V.C.

## C. Demand Factor Contingency

Water consumption varies from year to year depending upon a number of factors, primarily weather and drought. The water demand factors developed herein were based on the average annual water usage from years 2013 through 2018. California experienced a significant drought that spanned the five years from 2012 to 2017. Beginning in 2014, statewide mandates to reduce water consumption were put into place, and water agencies observed significant reductions in water demand, including Ventura Water. In 2014, the State Water Resources Control Board adopted an emergency regulation calling on all Californians to reduce their water by 20%. Therefore, the City of Ventura City Council declared a water shortage emergency in September 2014. In June 2015, the City Council confirmed that the City was in a Stage 3 shortage event with 20% mandatory conservation. Former Governor Brown declared that the drought officially ended in 2017 for the state of California; however, the City of Ventura remained in a shortage event. As of February 2020, the City remains in a Stage 3 shortage event. While many of the state's water consumption reduction mandates have remained in place, water demands in the City and the state have started to move higher again. As shown in Tables 5 and 6, overall water use in 2018 has increased from water use in 2016 and 2017. Since the water demands factors developed herein were calculated based on actual water usage during a significant drought period, it is prudent to account for likely increases in water demand in future years.

In order to determine the appropriate planning-level contingency to apply to the raw demand factor, the water consumption data from 2013 through 2018 was evaluated in a few different ways:

- ➤ Between 2013 and 2018, the difference between the high demand year and the low demand year was 22%.
- ➤ Between 2013 and 2018, the difference between the high demand year and the average annual demand was 17%.
- ➤ Between 2013 and 2018, the difference between the high demand year for all residential customers and the average annual demand for all residential customers was 19%.
- ➤ Between 2013 and 2018, the median increase in water demand for the 158 non-residential customers evaluated in this study between the high demand year and the annual average year was 27%.

Based upon the analysis summarized above, it is recommended to apply a planning-level contingency of 20% to the raw factor plus water loss to account for the annual demand variations that are likely to occur.

#### D. Proposed Demand Factors

Based upon the description of the process detailed above, the proposed water demand factors for Ventura Water are shown in Table 10. The details of the analysis for the multifamily and non-residential customers used to determine the raw demand factors are included in Appendices.

These demand factors will be used to calculate future demands for proposed development projects and also to determine the Water Resources Net Zero Fee for developers. The methodology by which these factors will be utilized to calculate estimated water demands will be detailed in other City reports including the annual Comprehensive Water Resources Report (CWRR) and in the Net Zero Administrative Policies and Procedures document. Demand factors will be reviewed periodically (at least every 5 years) for consistency with current demand patterns and will be updated as necessary.

|                 |                             | Ta               | ble 10    |                       |                 |                       |         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                 | I I                         | roposed D        | emand Fac | ctors                 |                 |                       |         |
|                 |                             | Raw Factor (gpd) |           | Water<br>Loss<br>7.0% | Contingency 20% | Proposed Factor (gpd) |         |
| Residential [1] |                             |                  |           |                       |                 |                       |         |
|                 | Single-Family               | 229.0            | /du       | 16.0                  | 49.0            | 294                   | /du     |
|                 | Multi-Family                | 163.0            | /du       | 11.4                  | 34.9            | 209                   | /du     |
| Non-Resident    | al <sup>[2]</sup>           |                  | _         |                       |                 |                       |         |
|                 | Office                      | 29.7             | /ksf      | 2.1                   | 6.4             | 38                    | /ksf    |
|                 | Medical/Dental Office       | 130.7            | /ksf      | 9.1                   | 28.0            | 168                   | /ksf    |
|                 | Assisted Living             | 70.8             | /bed      | 4.9                   | 15.1            | 91                    | /bed    |
|                 | Hotel (w/ restaurant)       | 134.2            | /room     | 9.3                   | 28.7            | 172                   | /room   |
|                 | Hotel/Motel (no restaurant) | 104.2            | /room     | 7.3                   | 22.3            | 134                   | /room   |
|                 | Public & Institutional      | 52.6             | /ksf      | 3.7                   | 11.3            | 68                    | /ksf    |
|                 | School                      | 15.4             | /student  | 1.1                   | 3.3             | 20                    | /studen |
|                 | Restaurant (sit-down)       | 524.6            | /ksf      | 36.5                  | 112.2           | 673                   | /ksf    |
|                 | Restaurant (fast-food)      | 677.9            | /ksf      | 47.2                  | 145.0           | 870                   | /ksf    |
|                 | Brewery                     | 338.6            | /ksf      | 23.6                  | 72.4            | 435                   | /ksf    |
|                 | Bakery/Coffee Shop          | 116.4            | /ksf      | 8.1                   | 24.9            | 149                   | /ksf    |
|                 | Grocery Store               | 121.2            | /ksf      | 8.4                   | 25.9            | 156                   | /ksf    |
|                 | Multi-Tenant Commercial     | 120.8            | /ksf      | 8.4                   | 25.8            | 155                   | /ksf    |
|                 | Single-Use Commercial       | 81.9             | /ksf      | 5.7                   | 17.5            | 105                   | /ksf    |
|                 | Self-Storage                | 223.2            | /acre     | 15.5                  | 47.7            | 286                   | /acre   |
|                 | Church                      | 71.7             | /ksf      | 5.0                   | 15.3            | 92                    | /ksf    |
|                 | Park/Golf Course            | 1,339.7          | /acre     | 93.3                  | 286.6           | 1,720                 | /acre   |
|                 | Gym (w/ pool)               | 165.6            | /ksf      | 11.5                  | 35.4            | 213                   | /ksf    |
|                 | Car Wash                    | 841.8            | /ksf      | 58.6                  | 180.1           | 1,081                 | /ksf    |
|                 | Gas Station (w/ car wash)   | 1,824.4          | /ksf      | 127.1                 | 390.3           | 2,342                 | /ksf    |
|                 | Gas Station                 | 198.5            | /ksf      | 13.8                  | 42.5            | 255                   | /ksf    |

<sup>[1]</sup> Based on actual water billing data from Years 2013-2018. See Appendix A for details.

gpd = gallons per day

du = dwelling unit

ksf = 1,000 square feet

<sup>[2]</sup> Based on actual water billing data from Years 2013-2018. See Appendix B for details.

# **APPENDICES**

#### **EXHIBIT 6**

#### APPENDIX A

|      | Single-Family Total Units by Year |                     |                                | r              |      | Multi-Fami           | ilv Total Un                 |
|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|      | Building &<br>Safety              | Remove SCC<br>Homes | Remove<br>Thomas Fire<br>Homes | Total SF Units |      | Building &<br>Safety | Remove<br>Thomas Fir<br>Apts |
| 012  | 22,577                            | 67                  |                                | 22,510         | 2012 | 18,511               | +1                           |
| 13   | 22,589                            | 69                  | -                              | 22,520         | 2013 | 18,552               | _                            |
| 14   | 22,607                            | 69                  | 51                             | 22,538         | 2014 | 18,652               | 47                           |
| 15   | 22,660                            | 70                  | 20                             | 22,590         | 2015 | 18,794               | 27                           |
| 016  | 22,698                            | 70                  | -                              | 22,628         | 2016 | 18,951               | _                            |
| 017  | 22,734                            | 71                  | 7/                             | 22,663         | 2017 | 18,968               |                              |
| 2018 | 22,889                            | 71                  | 466                            | 22,818         | 2018 | 19.041               | 56                           |

#### Single-Family Total Usage by Year

#### Multi-Family Total Usage by Year

| Billing Data<br>(HCF) | Remove SCC<br>(HCF) [1] | Remove<br>Thomas Fire<br>(HCF) | Add<br>Assessment<br>District (HCF) | Total Usage<br>(HCF) | Total Usage<br>(GPD) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3,118,3               | 35 30,025               |                                | 28,001                              | 3,116,311            | 6,386,303            |
| 3,085,7               | 54 29,821               | -                              | 30,871                              | 3,086,804            | 6,325,834            |
| 2,906,7               | 32 33,928               | -                              | 29,174                              | 2,901,978            | 5,947,067            |
| 2,313,4:              | 18 25,895               | F2                             | 18,188                              | 2,305,711            | 4,725,128            |
| 2,284,9               | 26 22,810               | -                              | 18,482                              | 2,280,598            | 4,673,664            |
| 2,282,59              | 94 22,669               | F.                             | 19,383                              | 2,279,308            | 4,671,020            |
| 2,312,13              | 30 24,824               | 9,644                          | 21,766                              | 2,299,428            | 4,712,252            |

|      | Demand Factor | rs (GPD/DU)  |
|------|---------------|--------------|
|      | Single-Family | Multi-Family |
| 2012 | 284           | 199          |
| 2013 | 281           | 186          |
| 2014 | 264           | 178          |
| 2015 | 209           | 154          |
| 2016 | 207           | 153          |
| 2017 | 206           | 151          |
| 2018 | 207           | 153          |

#### Notes:

- [1] Saticoy Country Club (SCC) homes and usage were removed since they are served by a separate water system.
- [2] Assessment District (SC 24) usage was added since this is irrigation water used for developments with common areas.

# EXHIBIT 6

| APPRODIX S   | Land Upe Vace  | Train Va (GPI)   | familiarine () age (agricus)  | T-1 (100)  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
|  |  |  |   | Tetals (HCF)   |
| Tank Underdager  | DC AF Ba Student Ram Arm<br>0.00<br>1.11<br>1.11<br>1.11<br>1.11<br>1.11<br>1.11<br>1.11 | 45 308 546 213 548 359 340 346 357 349 458 62 62 62 62 63 53 54 62 664 043 514 72 168 168 743 54 62 664 043 514 72 168 743 54 63 148 128 128 188 743 188 128 129 129 348 129 3   | \$\text{Delta}\$   \$\te | 2813 2814 2815 2816 7817 2818<br>125 165 165 165 154 147 366<br>124 125 165 165 154 147 366<br>124 125 125 125 125 125 125 125<br>125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125<br>127 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128   |
| Modified Diseas Office   Mothes Office   Mothes Office 2 Modes Office 3 Modes Office 3 Modes Office 5 Modes Office 5 Modes Office 5 Modes Office 5 Modes Office 6  |  | \$\frac{1}{2}\$ \frac{1}{2}\$ \f |   |  |
| Hotel of String  | 235<br>288<br>87<br>30<br>106<br>110   | 36164   3879   27165   2405 22   2887   23164   2739   37697   3363   3363   35592   3164   3739   37697   3363   3363   35592   3164   3806   3579   3163   3569   3163   3569   3163   3569   3163   3569   3163   3569   3163   3169   3163   3169   3163   3169   3163   3169   3163   3169   3163   3169   3163   3169   3163   3169   3163   3169   3163   3169   3163   3169   3163   | 151   121   115   162   714   98   115   157   158  | 1754a  4100.5   13.446   121.79   1321.7   133.9   1321.7   133.9   132.17   133.9   132.17   133.9   132.17   133.9   133.11   |
| Hoddinood win doining   Hoddinood win doining   Hoddinood win doining   Hoddinood win doining 2   Hoddinood win doining 2   Hoddinood win doining 3   Hoddinood win doining 3   Hoddinood win doining 4   Hoddinood win doining 5   Hoddinood win doining 5   Hoddinood win doining 5   Hoddinood win doining 6   Poblid & Institutional Windinood winding 6 | 62<br>18<br>200<br>351<br>17<br>152  | 3461 3627 3681 3588 3518 4113 3686 2720 518 2720 1992 2720 2720 2720 5227 1692 2720 5227 1992 2720 5227 1992 2720 5227 1992 2720 5227 1992 1720 5227 1720 52   |   | 1649   1770   1786   1777   1717   2007   1111   1677   811   0115   748   1012   5657   3658   3658   3659   3651   3658   3659   3651   3658   3659   3651   3658   3659   3651   3658   3659   3651   3658   3659   3658   3659   36 |
| Proble A. Insolutions 2<br>  Proble A. Insolutions 3<br>  Firm Sprice 1<br>  Profession 2<br>  Firm State 2<br>  Livery<br>  Public B. Contrategral 4  | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1   | 765 748 1287 3183 2578 3377 1764<br>765 748 1287 3183 2578 3377 1764<br>1041 975 628 449 418 475 687   |   | SSG   227   388   227   238   328   238  |
| High School  |  | \$\frac{6655}{68502} \times \frac{1500}{58502} \times \frac{1500}{585  |   | \$54 1118 3800 \$425 4506 4491<br>\$259 854 5118 5805 520 7515<br>\$271 14427 5328 5411 4315 5805<br>\$410 4152 2249 3127 3551 7422<br>\$253 5000 23418 2441 5971 7422<br>\$254 5000 23418 544 5571 7422   |
| Applicate Livery   |  | 10512   656   477   2797   2711   562   1512   15   | 213   273   100   103   193   184   183   183   184   184   184   185   | System   2233   2340   2349   1159   240   1159   240   1159   240   1159   240   1159   240   1159   240   1159   240   1159   240   1259   240   2 |
| Brivery 2<br>Drivery 3<br>Proving 4  |  | 1046   2038   4586   3345  | ### 157   19  |  |
| Entireged [c] down   Entireged (c) down  |  | 1094   1312   1534   596   605   639   1019   658  | 227.5 Meg. 461.1 283.8 12.1 14.3 221.5 14.7 14.7 14.7 14.7 14.7 14.7 14.7 14.7  | \$10 640 734 480 307 216<br>\$10 377 321 441 331 305<br>\$344 27313 2180 277 2349 2336<br>\$49 3962 3060 3420 3813 3661<br>\$134 470 3877 7761 7261 1920<br>\$40 470 2877 3642 4988 1072<br>\$40 470 2877 3642 4988 1072<br>\$40 470 2877 3642 4988 1072   |
| Rathermord (first fixed )  |  | 1987   245   187   185   185   181   241   | 151.5   420.3   344.9   353.3   315.5   345.8   345.8   345.8   353.3   315.5   345.8   345.  | 1311   1076   854   865   864   7.55   1044   1050   7.65   1126   1050   745   1044   1050   765   1126   1050   745   1045   1050   776   777   776   785   1045   1050   776   777   776   785   1045   1050   776   777   776   785   1046   785 |

This profit on a Still Contract I contribution on the Contract I contribution of the Contract

#### EXHIBIT 6

| APPENDIX B               |  |                                 |          |   |   |  |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|---|---|--|
|                          |  | Land Up Uples                   |          | Water Use (GPD)   | Date Factor ( \$7 x feed a 1)   | Totals (RCSF)  |
|                          |  | Section 1997 Section 1997       |          |   |   | 1000(11.5)   |
| Land Use Cutegory        | Une (ILEDACTED)  | 703 - 600                       | To Annua | 1019 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 Abs.  | 2010 2014 2015 2010 2017 2 2010 2011  |  |
| Hakany/Culfin Shop       | Balany I<br>Balany Collin Step   | THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN | (I = 0)  | JL) (35 153 197 268 141 164   | 2019   2014   2015   2019   2017   2023   2015   | 2013 1014 2015 2016 2017 2018<br>54 66 65 96 131 69  |
|                          | Halony 2<br>Codecidos 1  |                                 | _        | 252 451 455 725 490 373 478<br>98 107 113 113 98 107 154  | 141.4 159.3 JSS.1 241.8 143.5 154.3 159.4   | 34 66 65 96 131 69<br>287 220 227 854 210 187<br>48 52 55 55 48 51   |
|                          | Cultival top 2   |                                 |          | 807 645 6L1 693 650 738 694   | 36.0 41.0 44.2 44.2 38.6 4).8 41.3<br>364.5 306.4 200.0 220.8 300.1 3011 43013  | 48 52 55 55 48 52<br>394 514 288 398 317 379   |
|                          | Balany 3   |                                 |          | 92 AL 105   13 105   13 105   14 105   15 115         | 51.5 55.5 72.4 76.5 59.0<br>56.8 62.5 54.6 44.9 44.9 54.5 53.0  | 257   260   227   558   210   187   44   52   55   54   52   55   54   52   56   54   52   56   54   52   56   56   56   56   56   56   56   |
|                          | Bilmy4   | 177                             |          | 92 64 109 115 100<br>119 131 115 94 94 115 111<br>161 169 201 178   | 304   825   54.6   44.9   44.9   51.6   53.0   17.1   71.1   93.6   83.6  | 56 64 56 45 46 55  |
| Grocery Store            | Greeny Stme 1  | 1100                            |          |   | 1997  | 70   |
|                          | Groony State 2<br>Groony State 3   | 500                             |          | 5363 6707 5478 5948 6740 6298 6255  | 72.3 86.3 (17.1 59.8 97.2 53.5 10.5<br>249.2 167.2 178.0 138.3 159.0 167.0 167.5  |  |
|                          | Growing State 4  | 1001                            |          | 14714 124B7 122B2 16659 17186 9351 14613  | 187.7 223.0 ISS.6 212.5 219.2 119.3 186.4   | 2105 3273 2673 2900 3390 3073<br>7180 8533 5993 8125 8386 4583   |
|                          | Grosery Stees 5<br>Grosery Stees 6   | -837                            |          | 6748 7655 0740 7955 P631 13000 1000   | 44, 42, 41.6 48, 343 54,5 473<br>148, 168, 187, 187, 187, 187, 187, 187, 187, 18  | 77 169 167 196 218 219<br>1393 3832 4265 3189 4631 6767  |
|                          | Greenry Store 7  | 1000                            | _        | 2426 2394 3191 4193 4443 2519 3194  | 47,5 46,9 62,5 62,6 87,8 49,3 62,5  | 177   169   167   156   218   215   255   2553   3850   4265   3850   4551   6552   1160   1265   12557   2045   2169   1255   12557   2045   2165   22557   2045   2165   22557   2045   2165   22557   2045   2165   21 |
| Multi-Term of Communical | Multi-steem at Communical fact than the  |                                 |          | A015 2021 1752 2025 1488 1973 1898  | 723 843 17.1 948 97.2 89.8 95.3 19.2 19.3 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5   | 10311 989 893 963 724 970  |
|                          | Multi-femant Communication [se/ food) 1<br>Multi-femant Communication [se/ food) 2           | 10.7                            |          | \$44   \$05   1520   \$16   729   \$51   E73  <br>  \$1795   1926   2717   3711   2197   2828   2529   25 | 60A 54E 77.3 SEA 56A 57.3 E2A   | 4(2) 4(2) 521 301 301 301  |
|                          | Modification Communication (See 4) 4   | - 100                           |          | 26961 21402 29951 27772 27307 26908 26777   | 108.7 116.5 164.5 224.7 133.0 171.3 33.1<br>141.6 127.2 121.3 112.5 110.6 109.0 20.3  | 376] 940] (326] 1E[1] [072] 1381]  |
|                          | Milli-tenapt Commercial [st/ local] 5  |                                 |          | 762 791 344 1195 475 1141 L2S   | 82.2 B5.3 B0.2 12EB 72.9 121.0 95.4   | 17060 15323 16513 3532 13125 13130<br>372 386 363 363 363 930 557  |
|                          | Michigan Comment   w/ fool 5<br>Michigan Comment (w/ fool) 6<br>Michigan Comment (w/ fool) 7 | 25,742                          |          | 7554 7933 7515 6356 6476 7794 7387  | 233.0 193.7 218.0 208.0 (62.3 167.3 201.7   | 1620 1347 1660 L446 1379 1363<br>3486 3131 3667 3196 3160 3803   |
|                          |  | 570                             |          | L568 B36 627 374 637 1903 928   | \$2.2 \$3.8 \$0.2 \$28.8 72.9 \$21.0 95.6 \$23.0 \$19.7 \$26.0 \$0.0 \$15.3 \$167.3 \$20.7 \$21.1 \$21.1 \$121.6 \$120.5 \$167.3 \$20.7 \$121.1 \$121.6 \$120.5 \$103.9 \$123.6 \$117.2 \$20.7 \$103.7 \$13.6 \$25.7 \$ | 372 386 363 361 333 557<br>1620 1347 1468 1446 1377 1383<br>3464 3131 3667 3104 3160 3803<br>775 400 306 288 313 634   |
| Simple-Use Constrained   | Dike Shoy<br>Orag Storo  | 1000                            | 100      | 1137 1682 512 689 734 664 671   | 1825 240.4 73.2 ( 98.4   101.3   94.9   129.0   |  |
|                          | Retail (   | 7.6                             |          | 1137   1812   512   689   754   564   901   850   930   631   785   285   546   676   7433   5890   6000   5925   3376   3328   5393  | 30.2 29.5 31.3 27.9 7.3 18.0 54.6   |  |
|                          | Retail 2<br>Auto Ferti Retail  | - 90                            |          |   | 198A 157A 160.5 138.5 93.5 94.5 144,<br>53.5 60.5 53.6 50.5 38.7 26.5 43.9  | 3637 2631 2602 2691 743 1723   |
|                          | Tind R from  |                                 |          | 2001 2022 1496 1777 1238 2038<br>684 1098 13144 2339 1315 1089 1402<br>115 322 148 117 139 90 135<br>4463 6519 2328 4381 4375 4650 4682<br>1221 406 659 211 131 235 4650 4682   | 1009 1619 257.0 340.1 223.5 156.2 206.6   | 1220 1367 1216 656 577 665<br>334 556 251 1756 740 517   |
|                          | Rutuil 3   | 1000                            |          | 115 3/2 1/8 117 139 90 155<br>4469 6618 3768 4181 4785 4440 4785  | 9.4 26.6 12.2 9,7 11.5 7.5 12.8   | 56 1472 791 471 369 440  |
|                          | Ratio S  |                                 |          | 1221 1496 1621 918 131 1412 1360  | 33.2 49.2 24.3 32.5 34.1 34.6 34.6 34.5 24.5 24.5 24.7 22.3 28.0 60.0 86.1 79.3 23.4 24.7 22.3 28.0 60.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10   | 2100 1230 1333 2130 2242 2274<br>596 730 791 446 5171 680  |
|                          | Buts 11 6  |                                 | -        | 901F 2005 4351 4355 4660 4662<br>1221 1496 (622 918 13) 1412 1356<br>761 740 668 640 563 568 674<br>560 227 159 332 1287 1447 944   | 23A 24.7 23.3 28.0 16.0 19.6 22.3<br>75.3 68.3 115A 121.0 167.0 123.2 127.4   | 342 361 326 416 24K 267  |
| Codestries               | Reductial 1  | TROP                            |          |   | 17.5 GGS 21.5% 12LB 161,0 187,2 1.22A   | 203 257 434 455 528 706  |
|                          | Industrial 2   | 10.00                           |          | 42988 47337 36060 31971 29797 31633 37033<br>1:2-4m270 2734 2578 2460 2004 1207 4465  | 233.4 279.0 212.6 123.5 175.6 200.7 218.3   | 20977( 28099 17596 15601 14540) 15617  |
|                          | Industrial 3   |                                 |          | 114819 123365 136378 144456 149703 133046 133658  | 11802   1262.7   1402.1   1483.5   1580.6   1487.7   1492.4   | 334 1258 1195 1017 1709<br>34028 50198 66548 70490 79051 64929   |
|                          | Indution 5   |                                 | 4.70     | 9 4570 5652 3722 7876 6052 6548 6403  | 1772 3742 1443 3053 2348 2538 2482  | 2230 4710 1816 3843 2533 3153<br>133 617 134 607 324   |
|                          | Industrial 6<br>Industrial 7   |                                 |          | 1754 2047 1760 1627 1223 1103 1586  | 214 285 243 226 176 189 291   | 2230 4710 1816 3843 2853 3.185<br>383 537 515 602 336 297<br>856 999 859 784 997 538   |
|                          | Enduring 8   |                                 |          | 1023 344 1340 842 1900 2447 1640  | 72.7 95.5 95.3 30.9 136.0 171.9 117.2   | 856 999 859 794 997 538<br>409 454 654 839 927 1194  |
|                          | Endustrial 9<br>Furbantial 10  |                                 |          | 9515 9263 8583 30338 35378 16798 LIGHTS   | 220.3 374.6 360.7 248.4 203.5 2260 319.3  | 2007 14ES 192 9ES 807 850<br>4543 4520 41ES 5034 7954 8197   |
|                          |  |                                 |          | 1998   17337   1866   1873   2797   1463   1793   1874   1875          | 1374.3 1913 591.7 £39.3 714.3 788.8 \$43.4  | 45431 4526 4123 2033 7304 1157<br>2631 7118 6392 6375 5122 5726  |
| RC Bronge                | Self-Stopage 2   |                                 | 3.31     | 1 273 152 227 350 297 316 369   | 23   458   683   1059   105   105   105   105   | 130 74 110 177 281 12  |
|                          | Self-Storage 4   |                                 | 3.64     | 633 598 514 250 305 328 440   | 2013 196.8 169.2 85.6 99.8 107.9 144.6  | 359 292 251 127 140 160  |
|                          | Self-Storage 4<br>Self-Storage 5   |                                 | 4.83     | 2896 2201 1230 1045 1221 611 1374   | 15 8 122.5 156.4 104.0 90.1 118.6 123.8 1   | 309   292   251   127   441   160   197   159   223   195   117   154   1413   1874   600   510   596   288  |
|                          | Salf-Reprige 6   |                                 | 3,03     | 2439 ISBN 1354 748 1682 828 1137  | 471.7 \$16.0 378.3 245.2 354.8 258.8 372.8  | J33  |
| Tauch                    | Chinh  |                                 | 0.79     | 1   273   152   227   350   277   146   268   163   164           | 579,6 394,6 147,6 73,4 69,3 222,2 237,8 231,2   | 702 77L 563 365 528 480<br>2666 1435 633 315 297 953   |
|                          | Cherch 2   |                                 |          | 3953 4322 3652 4862 4127 4466 4100  | 66.] 71.7 60.5 67.3 68A 74.5 68L1   | 1946   2,109   1782   1982   2014   7194   |
|                          | Chroni: 3<br>Chroni: 4   | 188                             |          | 265 5162 3002 4002 4127 4408 4100 4100 4100 4100 4100 4100 4100   | 54.7 25.8 45.2 35.9 55.5 49.3 49.<br>35.3 31.4 13.4 6.4 4.2 5.6 16.1  | 73 7 739 601 488 747 838   |
|                          | Charek 5   | 100                             |          | 1355 1289 1000 951 922 830 1068   | 40.7 38.7 30.8 20.8 27.7 27.0 32.1  | 561 6291 4621 4841 4501 4101   |
|                          | Careh 6<br>Careh 7   |                                 |          | 1459   1049   760   224   205   1429   1648   | 46.7 38.7 30.0 20.8 27.7 27.0 32.1<br>39.1 23.7 14.7 28.6 19.0 35.9 27.0  | 362 210 336 274 176 919  |
|                          |  |                                 |          | 1355   1289   1000   951   922   850   1051   1051   1052   1052   1053   105        | 2332 2286 1629 25E1 3148 96.3 218A  |  |
| oddGglf Coarse           | Perk 2   |                                 | 3.50     | \$241   2547   2547   2548   1077   3681   1078          | 71.7  | A 200 162  |
|                          | Purk 3<br>Purk 4   |                                 | 7410     | L4665 J09 6517 8746 5209 9589 9273  | 2012.4   519.6   907.6   1218.2   725.5   1934.5   291.5  | 2559 2790 255 1903 1578 1907<br>7156 3334 3180 4260 2542 4679  |
|                          | Park 5   |                                 | 30,33    | 32948 32553 33928 37024 3297 42501 47992  | 1547.1 1090.1 9(65.9 819.7 64E,1 726.1 956.3  | 2529 1782 1379 1340 1360 1180<br>18029 1326 16116 18066 14789 18928  |
|                          | Park 6   |                                 | 10331    | 39800 36689 38474 36295 38757 35668 37767   | 2179-J 2603-H 2101-2 1F32-3 2116-7 2002-6 2004-3  | 18029   3E16   16156   18066   14789   18928   18470   17903   18724   17711   18912   17893   |
|                          | Park 7   |                                 | 4,99     | 01.252 / 39319 88430 80897 78081 81378 80893 13616 10523 6136 7010 0866 6988 8009   | 905.9 BM.3 963.5 901.9 BM8.2 907.2 901.8  | 39650 30705 42175 39475 37125 19710  |
|                          | Park 8   |                                 | 4.59     | \$459 3476 4330 4543 4030 3066 4670   | L095.7 696.5 667.8 010.3 909.5 664.8 015.7  | 6156 51.55 2893 3011 4899 4508<br>2668 6896 2[13] 1873 [871] 1408  |
|                          | Galf Course L<br>Golf Course 2   |                                 | 253,50   | 9890 6318 6/12 8697 8114 9369 328<br>253254 275188 178850 276122 96517 26550 27677  | MINE SHE SHE SHE SHE SHE  | 2608 1694 2113 1975 971 1408<br>4228 3013 2338 4244 4301 4572  |
|                          | [Golf Cours v 2  |                                 | 92.00    | 213662 222076 231302 22320 220765 220148 227664   | 23226 2746.5 2514.2 2427.4 2300.2 3426.5 5428.1   | 4525 30.85 3338 4244 4301 4577<br>23524 134205 32166 134739 128418 128461<br>184208 75268 12868 168873 07736 110349  |
| ужи не роски             | Gypta wi pool 1  | 31000                           |          | 1122E   9421   6457   1135   866   1000 Arres   | 1339.7  |  |
|                          | Oyen w/ pool 3   |                                 |          | 7435 7736 5248 6134 8236 6295 6514  | 98.0 82.2 83.1 86.0 78.5 84.1 85.3<br>323.3 336.4 227.8 267.6 27.1 179.2 282.2  | 547.9 4597 4649 4898 4389 4793<br>3428 3773 2557 3003 5343 3067  |
|                          |  |                                 | _        | 11228   9421   9527   5355   8994   9838   9777   7435   7736   5248   6134   5236   5265   6514   6972   5420   4912   5142   6015   5947   3318   | ILEA 129.1 L14.6 122.4 143.2 143.8 128.2  | 3628 3772 2557 3003 3345 3067<br>2428 2645 2348 2509 2355 2802   |
| or Wash [cp.]y]          | Car with 2   |                                 | 0.18     | 1615   1082   1668   1215   1109   1082   191   | 11013 7701 7302 7312 751  |  |
|                          | Car week 3   |                                 | 0.60     | 6361 7533 8175 8346 7859 7617 7613  | 17093 21162 22093 22003 22107 21427 21414   | 3104 3671 36994 3072 35331 37179   |
|                          | Car wesh 4   |                                 | 0.(9)    | Id.15         1.092         16.68         2215         1193         1092         1191           6361         7233         8175         8340         7259         7017         7613           3357         233         191         232         361         1094         421           3371         233         191         732         361         1094         421           3371         1514         1785         2994         342         1554         1892  | 28.6 29.7 26.7 26.5 20.6 20.6 20.6  | 174 143 99 113 176 539<br>669 740 876 1823 699 763   |
| nt Station w/ Car Wash.  | Gas Station w/ Car Wash J  | Walter Tree Inc. (1971)         |          |   |   |  |
|                          | Glat Station or Cap Wash 2<br>Clas Station or Cap Wesh 3                                     |                                 | 0,54     | 2815. 11330 9976. 10994 11921 1902 19999 11951 11952 1902 19999 11952 11953 11954 11954 11954 11954 11955 11      | \$34.2   11.01.2   1000.3   1059.3   1192.3   3052   1122.8   628.3   340.0   669.5   787.0   1181.0   1019.6   627.3   | 4303 5885 488 5135 5817 6374<br>876 752 951 1080 16031 1445  |
|                          | Ger Station of Car West; 4   |                                 | 0.32     | 755 762 646 1633 1685 1926 1233<br>1534 6502 653 633 645  | 559.7 553.6 460.8 1166.1 1223.3 1300.0 B96.9  | 875 752 951 (056) (603 1445)<br>370 372 315 797 822 940<br>2723 3173 2855 3283 3(24) 3449  |
|                          | Clint Shrilgo w/ Car Wash S<br>Clas Shrilgo w/ Car Wash 6                                    |                                 |          |   |   |  |
| n Birlion                | Oth Station 1  | 100                             | 0.51     | 378 510 510 6252 5133 498 5021 5680 568 576 58 59 575 58 58 59 575 58 58  | 4819.5   5021.4   \$404.0   \$577.5   4283.5   4347.3   4909.6  |  |
|                          | Our Station 2  |                                 | 0.50     | 04   192   75   54   70   68   69  <br>  1164   898   1326   2084   1609   1679   1915  | 49.5   52.0   61.1   49.5   50.7   53.1   70.2  | 31 95 38 31 56 39<br>560 438 647 1017 783 526  |
|                          | Gus Station 5<br>Gus Station 4   |                                 | 0.23     | 3716   3410   6212   5433   4498   3221   5508  | 376.0 246.4 30.9 35.0 41.4 47.7 77.7 1  | 31 95 38 33 34 33<br>564 435 647 1017 782 22.0<br>36 45 16 11 13 15 15<br>191 217 119 68 105 28<br>301 220 221 195 181 184<br>255 460 120 355 181 184  |
|                          | Gas Stalion 5  |                                 | 0.51     | 577 940 244 201 205 201 261<br>617 450 450 450 170  | 211.0 240.6 192.0 108.7 178.9 108.7 182.1   | 301 220 221 395 181 184  |
|                          | Gitt Etrion 6  |                                 | 0.20     | 482 299 324 5]18 346 405 362  | S01.7   \$7.5   202.9   189.0   217.0   384.1   777.1   1   | 301 229 221 195 181 194<br>235 146 150 149 169 198   |
|                          |  |                                 |          |   | , 1 107 - 1 stree 1 2273  | April 1901 1301 1351 169 335   |

TRS |

# LVUSD Water Production

|                      | LVHS / MS | LVES      | MV/D0     | Total     |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Water Year           | Acre-feet | Acre-feet | Acre-feet | Acre-feet |
| 2014-15 (Nov = Sept) | 58.88     | 18.68     | 8.64      | 86.20     |
| 2015-16              | 58.42     | 18.69     | 9.16      | 86.27     |
| 2015-16 (Oct – Feb)  | 9.59      | 5.17      | 2.55      | 17.31     |
| 2016-17 (Oct – Feb)  | 11.52     | 5.60      | 1.39      | 18.51     |

Source: Flow meter readings from November 5, 2014 through March 1, 2017

Exhibit 7

|            |            |                  | LUCERNE    | VALLE | Y UNIFIED 20 | SCHOOL<br>14-15 Wa |           | r- WELI | L WATER L                      | JSAGE     |           |      |  |
|------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
|            |            | LVHS/ MId        | dle School |       |              | Elements           |           |         | Mountain View/ District Office |           |           |      |  |
|            | FM s/n     | FM Unit<br>gai x | Gallons    | AF    | FM s/n       | FM Unit            | Gallons   | AF      | FM s/n                         | FM Unit   | Gallons   | AF   |  |
|            | 135688     | 100              |            |       | 8413217      | 100                |           |         | 8870889                        | 100       |           |      |  |
|            | Date Read  | Reading          |            |       | Date Read    | Reading            |           |         | Date Read                      | Reading   |           |      |  |
| October    | 11/5/2014  | 148786           |            |       | 11/5/2014    | 27256              |           |         | 11/5/2014                      | 38133     |           |      |  |
| November   | 12/1/2014  | 155523           | 673700     | 2.07  | 12/1/2014    | 31023              | 376700    | 1.16    | 12/1/2014                      | 38562     | 41600     | 0.13 |  |
| December   | 1/5/2015   | 158032           | 250900     | 0.77  | 1/4/2015     | 31743              | 72000     | 0.22    | 1/5/2015                       | 38965     | 41600     | 0.13 |  |
| January    | 2/6/2015   | 165980           | 794800     | 2.44  | 2/1/2015     | 33778              | 203500    | 0.62    | 2/6/2015                       | 39551     | 58600     | 0.1  |  |
| February   | 3/2/2015   | 169315           | 333500     | 1.02  | 3/2/2015     | 38347              | 456900    | 1 40    | 3/2/2015                       | 40675     | 112400    | 0.34 |  |
| March      | 4/9/2015   | 181068           | 1175300    | 3.61  | 4/9/2015     | 45753              | 740600    | 2.27    | 4/9/2015                       | 42846     | 217100    | 0.67 |  |
| April      |            |                  |            | 0.00  | 5/8/2015     | 51076              | 532300    | 1.63    | 5/8/2015                       | 45580     | 273400    | 0.84 |  |
| Мау        | 6/10/2015  | 229775           | 4870700    | 14 95 | 6/10/2015    | 58121              | 704500    | 2.16    | 6/1/2015                       | 51130     | 555000    | 1.76 |  |
| June       |            |                  |            | 0.00  |              |                    |           | 0.00    | 0,1,1020                       | 52750     | 355555    | 0.00 |  |
| July       |            |                  |            | 0.00  |              |                    |           | 0.00    |                                |           |           | 0.00 |  |
| August     |            |                  |            | 0.00  |              |                    |           | 0.00    |                                |           |           | 0.00 |  |
| September  | 10/1/2015  | 340647           | 11087200   | 34.03 | 10/5/2015    | 88112              | 2999100   | 9.20    | 10/1/2015                      | 66285     | 1515500   | 4,65 |  |
| Total      |            | 34,064,700       | 19,186,100 | 58.88 |              | 8,811,200          | 6,085,600 | 18.58   |                                | 6,628,500 | 2,815,200 | 8.64 |  |
|            | 11 month t | otal             |            |       | 18.68        |                    |           |         |                                |           |           |      |  |
| rand Total |            |                  |            |       |              | 86.20              | Acre-Feet |         |                                |           |           |      |  |
|            | 11 month t | otal             |            |       |              | 86,20              | Acre-Feet |         | -                              |           | -         |      |  |







# Exhibit 7

|           |           |                  | LUCERNI    | VALLI | Y UNIFIED 20: | SCHOOL<br>15 - 16 W |           |       | WATER U   | JSAGE     |            |       |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|
|           |           | LVHS/ Mid        | dle School |       | L             | / Elementa          | ry School |       | Mount     | ain View/ | District O | ffice |
|           | FM s/n    | FM Unit<br>gal x | Gallons    | AF    | FM s/n        | FM Unit gal x       | Gallons   | AF    | FM s/n    | FM Unit   | Gallons    | AF    |
|           | 135688    | 100              |            |       | 8413217       | 100                 |           |       | 8870889   | 100       |            |       |
|           | Date Read | Reuding          |            |       | Date Read     | Reading             |           |       | Date Read | Reading   |            |       |
|           | 10/1/2015 | 340647           |            |       | 10/5/2015     | 88112               |           |       | 10/1/2015 | 66285     |            |       |
| October   | 11/2/2015 | 351381           | 1073400    | 3 29  | 11/2/2015     | 93812               | 570000    | 1.75  | 11/2/2015 | 68331     | 204600     | 0.63  |
| November  | 12/1/2015 | 360001           | 862000     | 2.65  | 12/1/2015     | 99325               | 551300    | 169   |           |           | 233150     | 0.72  |
| December  | 1/4/2016  | 364064           | 406300     | 1 25  | 1/4/2016      | 101830              | 250500    | 0.77  | 1/4/2016  | 72994     | 233150     | 0.72  |
| January   | 2/1/2016  | 365023           | 95900      | 0.29  | 2/1/2016      | 103226              | 139600    | 0.43  | 2/1/2016  | 73104     | 11000      | 0.03  |
| February  | 3/1/2016  | 371890           | 686700     | 2.11  | 3/1/2016      | 104945              | 171900    | 0.53  | 3/1/2016  | 74602     | 149800     | 0.46  |
| March     | 4/1/2016  | 382015           | 1012500    | 3 11  | 4/1/2016      | 107458              | 251300    | 0.77  | 4/1/2016  | 76774     | 217200     | 0.67  |
| April     | 5/2/2016  | 392167           | 1015200    | 3.1.2 | 5/2/2016      | 111096              | 363800    | 1.12  | 5/2/2016  | 78617     | 184300     | 0.57  |
| May       | 6/1/2016  | 412166           | 1999900    | 6.14  | 6/1/2016      | 118016              | 692000    | 212   | 6/1/2016  | 80831     | 221400     | 0.68  |
| June      | 7/6/2016  | 447331           | 3516500    | 10.79 | 7/6/2016      | 126367              | 835100    | 2.56  | 7/6/2016  | 85779     | 494800     | 1.52  |
| July      | 3/1/2016  | 470825           | 2349400    | 7.21  | 8/1/2016      | 132648              | 628100    | 1.93  | 8/1/2016  | 89206     | 342700     | 1.05  |
| August    | 9/5/2016  | 506055           | 3523000    | 10.81 | 9/5/2016      | 142089              | 944100    | 2,90  | 9/5/2016  | 93089     | 388300     | 1.03  |
| September | 10/3/2016 | 531000           | 2494500    | 7.66  | 10/3/2016     | 149027              | 693800    | 2.13  | 10/3/2016 | 96119     | 303000     | 0.93  |
| Total     |           | 19,035,300       | 19,035,300 | 58.42 |               | 6,091,500           | 6,091,500 | 18.69 | 10,3,2016 | 2,983,400 | 2,983,400  | 9.16  |

Grand Total









Exhibit 7

|           |           |              | LUCERN    | E VALL | EY UNIFIEI<br>20 | O SCHOOL I   |           | - WELL | WATER U   | SAGE        |             |      |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------|
|           |           | VHS/ Midd    | le School |        |                  | V Elementar  |           |        | Mount     | ain View/I  | District Of | fire |
|           | FM s/n    | FM Unit      | Gallons   | AF     | FM s/n           | FM Unit      | Gallons   | AF     | FM s/n    | FM Unit     | Gallons     | AF   |
|           | 135688    | 100          |           |        | 8413217          | 100          |           | 1      | 8870889   | 100         |             | 746  |
|           | Date Read | Reading      |           |        | Date Read        | Reuding      |           |        | Date Read | Reading     |             | _    |
|           | 10/3/2016 | 531000       |           |        | 10/3/2016        | 149027       |           |        | 10/3/2016 | 96119       |             |      |
| October   | 11/1/2016 | 549175       | 1817500   | 5.58   | 11/1/2016        | 155406       | 637900    | 1.95   | 11/1/2016 | 98271       | 215200      | 0.60 |
| November  | 12/1/2016 | 559254       | 1007900   | 3.09   | 12/1/2016        | 162642       | 723600    | 2.22   | 42705     | 99121       | 85000       | 0.2  |
| December  | 1/3/2017  | 561731       | 247700    | 0.76   | 1/3/2017         | 164165       | 152300    | 0.47   | 1/3/2017  | 99776       | 65500       | 0.20 |
| January   | 2/2/2017  | 563034       | 130300    | 0.40   | 2/2/2017         | 165781       | 161600    | 0.50   | 2/2/2017  | 99898       | 12200       | 0.04 |
| February  | 3/1/2017  | 568523       | 548900    | 1.68   | 3/1/2017         | 167273       | 149200    | 0.46   | 3/1/2017  | 100659      | 76100       | 0.23 |
| March     |           |              |           |        |                  |              |           |        |           |             | 10300       | 9.24 |
| April     |           |              |           |        |                  |              |           |        |           |             |             | _    |
| May       |           |              |           |        |                  |              |           |        |           |             |             |      |
| June      | والبتالية |              |           |        |                  |              |           |        |           |             |             |      |
| july      |           |              |           |        |                  |              |           |        |           |             |             |      |
| August    |           |              |           |        |                  |              |           |        |           |             |             |      |
| September |           |              |           |        |                  |              |           |        |           |             |             |      |
| Total     |           | (53,100,000) | 3,752,300 | 11.52  |                  | (14,902,700) | 1,824,600 | 5.60   |           | (9,611,900) | 454,000     | 1.39 |

Grand Total

18.51 Acre-Feet







Exhibit 7

|               |                   |           |                                       |          |                    |                  |             |           |           |         |           |           |            | EXI        | 11b1t 7  |              |  |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|--------------|--|
|               |                   |           | LU                                    | CERNE    | VALLE              | Y UNIFIED        | SCHOOL      | DISTRI    | CT- WE    | LL WA   | TER USA   | GE        | -          |            |          |              |  |
|               | LX Mix MI         |           |                                       |          |                    |                  | LVES        |           |           |         |           | MV/DO     |            |            |          |              |  |
| 0.1           | Date Laure        | Houston   | Dimmer                                | Acre dun | Read E             | Date Read        | Reading     | Gallons   | Acre-feet | Read By | Date Read | Reading   | Gallons    | Acre-feet  | Read By  | Acre-fi      |  |
| October       | Annual Photograph | -         |                                       | -        |                    |                  |             |           |           |         |           | -         | Juntaria   | 11075 7005 | rices py | 7167671      |  |
| November      | 11/5-2014         | 146706    | 1                                     |          | RR                 | 11/5/2014        | 27256       |           |           | RR      | 11/5/2014 | 38133     |            |            | RR       | _            |  |
| December      | 12/1/2014         | 20025     | 673,700                               | 2.07     | RR                 | 12/1/2014        | 31523       | 376,700   | 1.16      | RR      | 12/1/2014 | 38562     | 42,900     | 0.13       | RR       | 3.36         |  |
| January       | 1/5/2015          | 158032    | 250,900                               | 0.77     | RR                 | 1/4/2015         | 31743       | 72,000    | 0.22      | RR      | 1/5/2015  | 38965     | 40,300     | 0.12       | RR       | 1.11         |  |
| February      | 2/6/2015          | 165986    | 794,800                               | 2.4-4    | RR                 | 2/1/2015         | 33778       | 203,500   | 0.62      | RR      | 2/6/2015  | 39551     | 58,600     | 0.18       | RR       | 3.24         |  |
| March         | 3/2/2015          | 169315    | 333,500                               | 1.02     | RR                 | 3/2/2015         | 38347       | 456,900   | 1.40      | MH      | 3/2/2015  | 40675     | 112,400    | 0.34       | RR       | 2.77         |  |
| April         | 4/9/2015          | 181068    | 1,175,300                             | 3.61     | RR                 | 4/9/2015         | 45753       | 740,600   | 2.27      | MH      | 4/9/2015  | 42646     | 217,100    | 0.67       | RR       | 6.55         |  |
| May           |                   |           |                                       |          |                    | 5/8/2015         | 51076       | 532,300   | 1.63      | МН      | 5/8/2015  | 45580     | 273,400    | 0.84       | RR       | 2.47         |  |
| June          | 6/10/2015         | 229775    | 4,870,700                             | 14.95    | RR                 | 6/10/2015        | 58121       | 704,500   | 2.16      | RR      | 6/1/2015  | 51130     | 555,000    | 2.70       | MH       | 18.8         |  |
| fuly          | -                 |           |                                       | -        |                    |                  |             |           |           |         |           |           | 1          |            | 14123    | 0.00         |  |
| August        |                   |           |                                       | 1        |                    | -                |             |           |           |         |           |           |            |            |          | 0.00         |  |
| September     |                   | -         | Local Design                          |          |                    |                  |             |           |           |         |           |           |            |            |          | 0.00         |  |
| October       | 19/1/1013         | 310617    | 11,007,200                            | 100      | N.H.               | 10/5/2015        | 86112       | 2,999,100 | 9.20      | MH      | 10/1/2015 | 66285     | 1,515,500  | 4.65       | RR       | 47.88        |  |
| 2014-15 Total |                   |           |                                       | 2000     |                    |                  |             |           | 18.68     |         |           |           | -1-1-0,0-0 | 8.64       | 701      | 86.20        |  |
| November      | 11/2/2005         | 351101    | 1,0731,490                            | 3.29     | THE REAL PROPERTY. | 11/2/2015        | 93812       | 570,000   | 1.75      | MH      | 71/2/2015 | 68331     | 204,600    | 0.63       | RR       | 5.67         |  |
| December      | \$200,F201F       | Je0001    | 9H2,000                               | EAS      |                    | 12/1/2015        | 99325       | 551,300   | 1.09      | RR      | -1/2/2013 | 00331     | 204,000    | 0.03       | KK       | 4.34         |  |
| January       | 17472016          | BHRBEE    | 486,300                               | 1.0      | SAR.               | 1/4/2016         | 101830      | 250,500   | 0.77      | KR      | 1/4/2016  | 72994     | 466,300    | 1.43       | RR       | 3.45         |  |
| February      | 22/3/2016         | 355523    | 01                                    | 8.29     | HA                 | 2/1/2016         | 103226      | 139,600   | 0.43      | RR      | 2/1/2016  | 73104     | 11,000     | 0.03       | RR       |              |  |
| March         | 37777014          | 371000    | 076,700                               |          | 100                | 3/1/2016         | 104945      | 171,900   | 0.53      | RR      | 3/1/2016  | 74602     | 149.800    | 0.46       | RR       | 0.76         |  |
| April         | 177/2018          | 340017    | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | 11       | 10                 | 4/1/2016         | 107456      | 251,300   | 0.77      | RR      | 4/1/2016  | 76:74     | 217,200    | 0.67       | RR       | 3.09<br>4.55 |  |
| Мау           | \$22/201E         | 192162    | 15.615.200                            |          | IGA                | 5/2/2016         | 111096      | 363,800   | 1.12      | RR      | 5/2/2016  | 78617     | 184,300    | 0.57       | KR       | 4.80         |  |
| /une          | ###/##NE          | F17166    | E1105.900                             | 111      |                    | 6/1/2016         | 118016      | 692,000   | 2.12      | RR      | 6/1/2016  | 80831     | 221,400    | 0.66       | RR       | 8.94         |  |
| July          | T/12/2016         | 847118    | 555500                                | 18.75    | - 10               | 7/6/2016         | 126367      | 835,100   | 2.56      | RR      | 7/6/2016  | 85774     | \$94,800   | 1.52       | RR       | 14.87        |  |
| August        | 8/3/7016          | 670025    | 2.349,400                             | 141      |                    | 8/1/2016         | 132648      | 62B,100   | 1.93      | RR      | 8/1/2016  | 89206     | 342,700    | 1.05       | RR       | 10.19        |  |
| September     | */9/2016          | simmss    | E521.000                              | 11(41)   | 301                | 9/5/2016         | 142089      | 944,100   | 290       | RR      | 9/5/2016  | 93089     | 388,300    | 1 19       | KR .     | 14.90        |  |
| October       | 10/3/2019         | 551000    | 2,491,500                             | 2.66     |                    | 10/3/2016        | 149027      | 693,800   | 2.13      | RR      | 10/3/2016 | 96119     | 303,000    | 0.93       | Rk       | 10.71        |  |
| 2015-16 Total |                   |           |                                       | DHAZ     |                    |                  |             |           | 18.69     |         |           |           |            | 9.16       | 144      | 86.27        |  |
| November      | 11/1/201A         | 589173    | 3.917,560                             | 538      |                    | 11/1/2016        | 155406      | 637,900   | 1.96      | RR      | 11/1/2016 | 98271     | 215,200    | 0.66       | RR       | 8.20         |  |
| December      | 72/3/2016         | 579734    | 1,002,900                             | 32.09    | III.               | 12/1/2016        | 162642      | 723,600   | 2 22      | RR      | 12/1/2016 | 99121     | 85,000     | 0.66       | RR       | 5,57         |  |
| January       | 1/1//013          | 361131    | 397.700                               | 0.7%     | 1111               | 1/3/2017         | 164165      | 152,300   | 0.47      | RR      | 1/3/2017  | 99776     | 65,500     | 0.20       | RR       | 1.43         |  |
| February      | 1/2/2017          | 56,0034   | 1:10.100                              | D40      | 10t-               | 2/2/2017         | 165781      | 161,600   | 0.50      | RR      | 2/2/2017  | 99898     | 12,200     | 0.20       | RR       | 0.93         |  |
| March         | 8/1/2017          | 560523    | 148,900                               | 384      | 881                | 3/1/2017         | 167273      | 149,200   | 0.46      | RR      | 3/1/2017  | 100659    | 76,100     | 0.23       | RR       | 2.38         |  |
| April         | - 10              |           | -                                     |          |                    | Name of the last |             | -         |           |         |           |           | 20,000     | 0.23       | N.F.     | 0            |  |
| May           | - 10              |           |                                       |          |                    |                  |             |           |           |         | 100       |           |            |            |          | 0            |  |
| June          |                   | -         |                                       | _        |                    | 100              | ALCOHOL: N  |           |           |         |           |           |            |            |          | 0            |  |
| July          | -1-               | HOW THE   | 100                                   |          |                    | - 1/4            | MIETOTE A   | 1         |           |         | 10        | HISTORY . | 100        |            |          | 0            |  |
| August        |                   | 271719719 |                                       |          |                    | 1 ( 600          | *           |           |           |         | 4.5       | 630       |            |            |          | 0            |  |
| September     |                   | 1         | No.                                   |          |                    |                  | AL          |           |           |         | - 100     | VED       |            |            |          | 0            |  |
| October       | - XIII            | 7.0       |                                       |          |                    |                  | STATE VALUE |           |           |         | 0.0       | 1000      | 75/2       |            |          | 0            |  |
| 2016-17 Total | _                 | - HD      |                                       | 11.52    |                    |                  | -           | D.        | 5.60      |         |           | المنت     |            | 1.39       |          | 18.51        |  |
| November      |                   |           |                                       |          |                    |                  |             |           |           |         |           |           |            |            |          |              |  |
| December      |                   |           |                                       |          |                    |                  |             |           |           |         |           |           |            |            |          | 0            |  |



# DECLARATION OF LELAND P. MCELHANEY

Leland P. McElhaney declares and states:

- 1. I am an attorney at law duly licensed to practice in all courts of the State of California, and a principal in the law firm of Brunick, McElhaney & Kennedy, PLC, counsel of record for the Mojave Water Agency which is serving as Watermaster in this matter. I have personal knowledge of all of the matters set forth herein and, if called as a witness, I could and would testify competently thereto.
- 2. In March 2022, I authored and sent to each of person who was then believed to own the parcels in question a letter indicating the Watermaster's belief they are either producing more than 10 acre feet of Basin groundwater annually or using Basin groundwater unlawfully for the cultivation of cannabis. I advised the property owners of the applicable provisions of the judgment; the Watermaster has determined they are either using more than 10 acre feet annually or using Basin groundwater to cultivate cannabis unlawfully; and that the Watermaster intend to take action to join them as parties to the adjudication. As to those who have not been identified as cultivating cannabis, I indicated they would be given an opportunity to stipulate to the judgment, and encouraged them to do so. The letters indicated further that Watermaster would seek to enjoin any use of Basin groundwater that was not authorized under the Judgment. Samples of the letters sent to the property owners are attached to the motion as Exhibits B and C.
- 3. I received responses from 7 property owners. One, a jujube farmer disputed he is using more than 10 acre feet of Basin groundwater annually. Several others indicated that lessees or other persons are using their properties, and may be doing so for unlawful purposes. I have not yet received any response from the other 57 property owners, and they have not disputed they are using more than 10 acre feet of Basin groundwater annually or cultivating cannabis.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the

foregoing is true and correct, and that this declaration was executed in San Bernardino, California, on May 26, 2022.

Leland P. McElhaney

# PROOF OF SERVICE

# STATE OF CALIFORNIA } COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO}

I am employed in the County of the San Bernardino, State of California. I am over the age of 18 and not a party to the within action; my business address is 13846 Conference Center Drive, Apple Valley, California 92307.

On May 20, 2022, the document(s) described below were served pursuant to the Mojave Basin Area Watermaster's Rules and Regulations paragraph 8.B.2 which provides for service by electronic mail upon election by the Party or paragraph 10.D, which provides that Watermaster shall mail a postcard describing each document being served, to each Party or its designee according to the official service list, a copy of which is attached hereto, and which shall be maintained by the Mojave Basin Area Watermaster pursuant to Paragraph 37 of the Judgment. Served documents will be posted to and maintained on the Mojave Water Agency's internet website for printing and/or download by Parties wishing to do so.

Document(s) filed with the court and served herein are described as follows:

NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SECOND AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES; SUPPORTING DECLARATIONS AND EXHIBITS

X (STATE) I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

Executed on May 20, 2022 at Apple Valley, California.

Mush

Jeffrey D. Ruesch

Attn: Roberto Munoz 35250 Yermo, LLC 11273 Palms Blvd., Ste. D. Los Angeles, CA 90066-2122 Attn: John McCallum Abshire, David V. P. O. Box # 2059 Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-2059 Attn: Daniel Best Adelanto, City Of 11600 Air Expressway Adelanto, CA 92301-1914

(adesdevon@gmail.com)

Ades, John and Devon (via email)

Attn: Pedro Dumaua (pdumaua@ducommun.com) Aerochem, Inc. (via email) 4001 El Mirage Rd. Adelanto, CA 92301-9489 Attn: Lori Clifton (lclifton@robarenterprises.com)

Agcon, Inc. (via email) 17671 Bear Valley Road Hesperia, CA 92345-4902

Attn: Chun Soo and Wha Ja Ahn (chunsooahn@naver.com)

Ahn Revocable Living Trust (via email)

P. O. Box 45

Apple Valley, CA 92307-0001

Attn: Simon Ahn (ssahn58@gmail.com) Ahn Revocable Trust (via email)

29775 Hunter Road Murrieta, CA 92563-6710 Attn: Chun Soo Ahn (davidahnmd@gmail.com, chunsooahn@naver.com)

Ahn, Chun Soo and David (via email)

P. O. Box 45

Apple Valley, CA 92307-0001

Attn: Chun Soo Ahn (chunsooahn@naver.com)

Ahn, Chun Soo and Wha Ja (via email)

P. O. Box 45

Apple Valley, CA 92307-0001

Ake, Charles J. and Marjorie M. 2301 Muriel Drive, Apt. 67 Barstow, CA 92311-6757 Attn: Paul Tsai (paul@ezzlife.com)
America United Development, LLC (via email)

19625 Shelyn Drive

Rowland Heights, CA 91748-3246

Attn: Ana Chavez

American States Water Company 160 Via Verde, Ste. 100 San Dimas, CA 91773-5121 Anderson, Ross C. and Betty J.

13853 Oakmont Dr.

Victorville, CA 92395-4832

Attn: Daniel B. Smith (avfcwd@gmail.com)
Apple Valley Foothill County Water District

(via email)

22545 Del Oro Road

Apple Valley, CA 92308-8206

Attn: Matthew Patterson

Apple Valley Heights County Water District

P. O. Box 938

Apple Valley, CA 92308-0938

Attn: Mathew Schulenberg Apple Valley Unified School District

12555 Navajo Road

Apple Valley, CA 92308-7256

Attn: Emely and Joe Saltmeris

Apple Valley View Mutual Water Company P. O. Box 3680

Apple Valley, CA 92307-0072

Attn: Tina Kuhns Apple Valley, Town Of 14955 Dale Evans Parkway

Apple Valley, CA 92307-3061

Archibek, Eric

41717 Silver Valley Road

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9517

Attn: Blaine Bilderback

Atchison, Topeka, Santa Fe Railway Company

2301 Lou Menk Drive, GOB-3W Fort Worth, TX 76131-2825

Attn: Deborah Stephenson

(stephenson@dmsnaturalresources.com) Atchison, Topeka, Santa Fe Railway Company

(via email)

602 s. Ferguson Avenue Bozeman, MT 59718-6483 Avila, Angel and Evalia 1523 S. Visalia

Compton, CA 90220-3946

Attn: Sheré R. Bailey

(LegalPeopleService@gmail.com)

Bailey 2007 Living Revocable Trust, Sheré R.

(via email)

10428 National Blvd Los Angeles, CA 90034-4664

Attn: Daniel Shaw (barhwater@gmail.com) Bar H Mutual Water Company (via email)

P. O. Box 844

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0844

Barber, James B. 43774 Cottonwood Road Newberry Springs, CA 92365 Attn: Casey Slusser (barlenwater@hotmail.com; casey.slusser@gmail.com)

Bar-Len Mutual Water Company (via email)

P. O. Box 77

Barstow, CA 92312-0077

Attn: Curtis Palmer

Baron, Susan and Palmer, Curtis

141 Road 2390

Aztec, NM 87410-9322

Attn: Jennifer Riley (hriley@barstowca.org)

Barstow, City of (via email)

220 East Mountain View Street -Suite A

Barstow, CA 92311

Attn: Barbara Davison Bass Trust, Newton T. 14924 Chamber Lane Apple Valley, CA 92307-4912

Attn: Remo E. Bastianon Bastianon Revocable Trust 9484 Iroquois Rd.

Apple Valley, CA 92308-9151

Attn: Chuck Bell (Chuckb193@outlook.com;

Chuckb193@outlook.com)

Bell, Charles H. Trust dated March 7, 2014

(via email) P. O. Box 193

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0193

Box, Geary S. and Laura P. O. Box 402564 Hesperia, CA 92340-2564

Brown, Jennifer 10001 Choiceana Ave. Hesperia, CA 92345

(bubierbear@msn.com) Bubier, Diane Gail (via email)

46263 Bedford Rd.

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9819

(kjbco@yahoo.com) Bush, Kevin (via email) 7768 Sterling Ave.

San Bernardino, CA 92410-4741

Attn: Robert W. Bowcock CalMat Company 405 N. Indian Hill Blvd. Claremont, CA 91711-4614

Attn: Tony Camanga Camanga, Tony and Marietta 48924 Bedford Rd.

Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Attn: Kevin Mangold Casa Colina Foundation P.O. Box 1760

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356

Attn: Mike Beinschroth (Beinschroth@gmail.com)

Beinschroth Family Trust (via email)

18794 Sentenac

Apple Valley, CA 92307-5342

Best, Byron L. 21461 Camino Trebol Lake Forest, CA 92630-2011

Attn: Marvin Brommer Brommer House Trust 9435 Strathmore Lane Riverside, CA 92509-0941

Bruneau, Karen 19575 Bear Valley Rd. Apple Valley, CA 92308-5104

Attn: Noah Furie **Budget Finance Company** 1849 Sawtelle Blvd., Ste. 700 Los Angeles, CA 90025-7012

Attn: Shanna Ghale (shanna.ghale@associa.us) Calico Lakes Homeowners Association (via email)

11860 Pierce Street, Suite 100 Riverside, CA 92505-5178

Attn: Catalina Fernandez-Moores (cfernadez@calportland.com)

CalPortland Company - Agriculture (via email)

P. O. Box 146

Oro Grande, CA 92368-0146

Attn: Myron Campbell II Campbell, M. A. and Dianne 12526 Donegal Way Houston, TX 77047-2810

Attn: Danielle Stewart (danielle.stewart@wildlife.ca.gov; Richard.Kim@wildlife.ca.gov; Alisa.Ellsworth@wildlife.ca.gov) CDFW - Camp Cady (via email) 4775 Bird Farm Road Chino Hills, CA 91709-3175

Beinschroth, Andy Eric 6719 Deep Creek Road Apple Valley, CA 92308-8711

Borja, Leonil T. and Tital L. 20784 Iris Canyon Road Riverside, CA 92508-

Attn: Paul Johnson

Brown, Bobby G. and Valeria R.

26776 Vista Road

Helendale, CA 92342-9789

(irim@aol.com) Bryant, Ian (via email) 15434 Sequoia Avenue - Office Hesperia, CA 92345-1667

Bunnell, Dick 8589 Volga River Circle Fountain Valley, CA 92708-5536

Attn: Michael P. Naze (michael.naze@dot.ca.gov)

California Department Of Transportation (via

email)

464 W. 4th Street

San Bernardino, CA 92401-1407

Attn: Catalina Fernandez-Moores (cfernandez@calportland.com)

CalPortland Company - Oro Grande Plant (via

P. O. Box 146

Oro Grande, CA 92368-0146

Carlton, Susan P.O. Box 193

Yermo, CA 92398-0193

Attn: Beahta Davis

CDFW - Mojave Narrows Regional Park

777 E. Rialto Avenue

San Bernardino, CA 92415-1005

Attn: Paco Cabral (paco.cabral@wildlife.ca.gov; rebecca.jones@wildlife.ca.gov)

CDFW - Mojave River Fish Hatchery (via email)

12550 Jacaranda Avenue Victorville, CA 92395-5183

Attn: Allene Rozell Cherie Krack Chafa, Larry R. and Delinda C.

21643 Park Villa Dr. Katy, TX 77450-3912

Choi, Yong Il and Joung Ae 34424 Mountain View Road Hinkley, CA 92347-9412

Attn: Hwa-Yong Chung Chung, et al. 11446 Midway Ave.

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-8792

Attn: Manoucher Sarbaz Club View Partners

9903 Santa Monica Blvd., PMB #541 Beverly Hills, CA 90212-1671

Attn: George Starke Corbridge, Linda S. 8743 Vivero St

Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730-

Attn: Jay Hooper (jayho123@gmail.com) Crown Cambria, LLC (via email)

9860 Gidley St.

El Monte, CA 91731-1110

Attn: Crystal Romero (daggettcsd@outlook.com; daggettwater427@gmail.com)

Daggett Community Services District (via email)

P. O. Box 308

Daggett, CA 92327-0308

(ron@dadcopowerandlights.com) Dahlquist, George R. (via email) 8535 Vine Valley Drive Sun Valley, CA 91352Attn: Alejandra Silva (alejandrav.silva@cemex.com) Cemex, Inc. (via email) 16888 North E. Street Victorville, CA 92394-2999

Attn: Mary M Ross Chamisal Mutual Water Company

1442 El Mirage Road El Mirage, CA 92301-9500

(joan.chong7@gmail.com; joancksp@hotmail.com) Chong, Joan (via email) 10392 Shady Ridge Drive Santa Ana, CA 92705-7509

Clark, Arthur P. O. Box 4513

Blue Jay, CA 92317-4513

Conner, William H. 11535 Mint Canyon Rd. Agua Dulce, CA 91390-4577

Cross, Francis and Beverly

156 W 100 N

Jerome, ID 83385-5256

Attn: Alessia Morris

Crystal Lakes Property Owners Association

P. O. Box 351 Yermo, CA 92398

Attn: Steve and Dana Rivett Daggett Ranch, LLC P. O. Box 112

Daggett, CA 92327-0112

Darr, James S. 40716 Highway 395 Boron, CA 93516

Attn: Mary Tarrab Center Water Company P. O. Box 616

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0616

Attn: Carl Pugh (cpugh3@aol.com) Cheyenne Lake, Inc. (via email) 44658 Valley Center Rd Newberry Springs, CA 92365-

Christison, Joel P. O. Box 2635

Big River, CA 92242-2635

Attn: Erik Archibek Clark, Gary and Beth A. 2443 Topanga Dr.

Bullhead City, AZ 86442-8464

Contratto, Ersula 21814 Hinkley Road Barstow, CA 92311

Cross, Sharon I. P. O. Box 922

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356

(dacostadean@gmail.com) DaCosta, Dean Edward (via email)

32307 Foothill Road

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-8526

Attn: James Kelly

(James.Kelly@clearwayenergy.com) Daggett Solar Power 3 LLC (via email)

5780 Fleet Street, Suite 130 Carlsbad, CA 92008-4715

Attn: Alan L. De Jong De Jong Family Trust 46561 Fairview Road

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9230

Attn: Randy Wagner

Dennison, Quentin D. - Clegg, Frizell and Joke

44579 Temescal Street Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Attn: Denise Courtney

Desert Springs Mutual Water Company

P. O. Box 396

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0396

Donaldson, Jerry and Beverly

16736 B Road

Delta, CO 81416-8501

Attn: David Looper Douglas, Tina P.O. Box 1730

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-

Attn: Stephanie L. Evert (severt2166@aol.com)

Evert Family Trust (via email)

19201 Parker Circle

Villa Park, CA 92861-1302

Fejfar, Monica Kay

34080 Ord Street

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9791

(ropingmom3@yahoo.com) Finch, Jenifer (via email) 9797 Lewis Lane

Apple Valley, CA 92308-8357

Attn: Paul Johnson Fisher Trust, Jerome R. 7603 Hazeltine

Van Nuys, CA 91405

Attn: Martin Frazier Frazier, et al.

8707 Deep Creek Rd Apple Valley, CA 92308-

Gabrych, Eugene

2006 Old Highway 395 Fallbrook, CA 92028

Attn: Marie McDaniel

Desert Dawn Mutual Water Company

P. O. Box 392

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0392

Attn: Debby Wyatt DLW Revocable Trust 13830 Choco Rd.

Apple Valley, CA 92307-5525

Attn: Jeffery Lidman Dora Land, Inc.

P. O. Box 1405

Apple Valley, CA 92307-0026

Dowell, Leonard 345 E Carson St.

Carson, CA 90745-2709

Eygnor, Robert E. 23032 Bryman Road

Oro Grande, CA 92368-9642

(afc30@yahoo.com) Fernandez, Arturo (via email)

28 Calle Fortuna

Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688-2627

Attn: Alex and Jerrica Liu (alexliu1950@gmail.com; alexroseanneliu@yahoo.com) First CPA LLC (via email)

10045 Brockway St. El Monte, CA 91733-1107

Attn: Camille Yusufov (Allen@skylinecompany.com) Foothill Estates MHP, LLC (via email) 9454 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 920

Beverly Hills, CA 90212-2925

Attn: Deborah A. Friend Friend, Joseph and Deborah

P. O. Box 253

Barstow, CA 92312-0253

Gabrych, Eugene 2006 Old Highway 395 Fallbrook, CA 92028-8816 Attn: Zaritsky Penny

(pennyzaritsky2000@yahoo.com) Desert Girlz LLC (via email) 10757 Lincoln Road

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-7

Attn: Judith Dolch-Partridge, Trustee Dolch Living Trust Robert and Judith

4181 Kramer Lane

Bellingham, WA 98226-7145

Attn: David Dorrance

Dorrance, David W. and Tamela L.

2027 Valleria Court Sugar Land, TX 77479-

Evenson, Edwin H. and Joycelaine C.

P. O. Box 66

Oro Grande, CA 92368-0066

Attn: David Dittenmore (d2dittemore@bop.gov)

Federal Bureau of Prisons, Victorville (via

email)

P. O. Box 5400

Adelanto, CA 92301-5400

Ferro, Dennis and Norma 1311 1st Ave. N

Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250-3512

Attn: Carl Fischer (carlsfischer@hotmail.com;

fischer@fischercompanies.com)

Fischer Revocable Living Trust (via email)

1372 West 26th St.

San Bernardino, CA 92405-3029

(cfrates@renewablegroup.com) Frates, D. Cole (via email)

113 S La Brea Ave., 3rd Floor

Los Angeles, CA 90036-2998

Attn: Mark Asay (bettybrock@ironwood.org;

waltbrock@ironwood.org)

Fundamental Christian Endeavors, Inc. (via

email)

49191 Cherokee Road Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Attn: Mitch Hammack Gabrych, Eugene 34650 Minneola Rd

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-

Gaeta, Miguel and Maria 9366 Joshua Avenue

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-8273

Garcia, Daniel 223 Rabbit Trail

Lake Jackson, TX 77566-3728

Attn: Brent Peterson Gayjikian, Samuel and Hazel 34534 Granite Road Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-

Attn: Gina Pellegrini Gordon Acres Water Company P. O. Box 1035

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-1035

Attn: Nick Grill (terawatt@juno.com)
Grill, Nicholas P. and Millie D. (via email)
35350 Mountain View Road

35350 Mountain View Road Hinkley, CA 92347-9613

Gutierrez, Jose and Gloria

24116 Santa Fe Hinkley, CA 92347

Attn: Doug and Cheryl Hamilton Hamilton Family Trust 19945 Round Up Way

Apple Valley, CA 92308-8338

Attn: Matt Wood (Matt.Wood@Hanson.com) Hanson Aggregates WRP, Inc. (via email)

P. O. Box 1115 Corona, CA 92878-1115

Harter, Joe and Sue 10902 Swan Lake Road Klamath Falls, OR 97603-9676

Hass, Pauline L.
P. O. Box 273
Nowherest Springs CA 9236

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-

Attn: Jay Storer Gaeta, Trinidad 10551 Dallas Avenue Lucerne Valley, CA 92356

Attn: Sang Hwal Kim Gardena Mission Church, Inc. P. O. Box 304

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0304

Attn: Jeffrey Edwards (jedwards@fbremediation.com) GenOn California South, LP (via email)

P. O. Box 337

Daggett, CA 92327-0337

Gray, George F. and Betty E.

975 Bryant

Calimesa, CA 92320-1301

Gubler, Hans P. O. Box 3100 Landers, CA 92285

Attn: Bryan C. Haas and Mary H. Hinkle

(resrvc4you@aol.com)

Haas, Bryan C. and Hinkle, Mary H. (via

email)

14730 Tigertail Road

Apple Valley, CA 92307-5249

Attn: William Handrinos Handrinos, Nicole A. 1140 Parkdale Rd.

Adelanto, CA 92301-9308

Attn: Mary Jane Hareson Hareson, Nicholas and Mary 1737 Anza Avenue Vista, CA 92084-3236

(harveyl.92356@gmail.com) Harvey, Lisa M. (via email)

P. O. Box 1187

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-

Attn: Craig Carlson (kcox@helendalecsd.org; ccarlson@helendalecsd.org)

Helendale Community Services District (via

email)

P. O. Box 359

Helendale, CA 92342-0359

Attn: Bruce Gaines (bgaines4@verizon.net) Gaines Family Trust, Jack and Mary (via

email)

8225 Marina Pacifica Drive N. Long Beach, CA 90803-7006

Garg, Om P. 358 Chorus

Irvine, CA 92618-1414

Attn: Nereida Gonzalez (ana.chavez@gswater.com, Nereida.Gonzalez@gswater.com) Golden State Water Company (via email)

160 Via Verde, Ste. 100 San Dimas, CA 91773-5121

Attn: Brian E. Bolin Green Acres Estates P. O. Box 29

Apple Valley, CA 92307-0001

Attn: Tamara J Skoglund (TamaraMcKenzie@aol.com) Gulbranson, Merlin (via email) 511 Minnesota Ave W Gilbert, MN 55741-

(hackbarthoffice@gmail.com) Hackbarth, Edward E. (via email) 12221 Poplar Street, Unit #3 Hesperia, CA, CA 92344-9287

Attn: Donald F. Hanify

Hanify, Michael D., dba - White Bear Ranch

PO BOX 1021

Yermo, CA 92398-1021

Attn: Kenny Harmsen (harmsencow@aol.com)

Harmsen Family Trust (via email) 23920 Community Blvd.

Hinkley, CA 92347-9721

Haskins, James J. 11352 Hesperia Road, #2 Hesperia, CA 92345-2165

Attn: Joshua Behnke Helendale School District

P. O. Box 249

Helendale, CA 92342-0249

Attn: Jeff Gallistel Hendley, Rick and Barbara

P. O. Box 972

Yermo, CA 92398-0972

Hensley, Mark P. 35523 Mountain View Rd Hinkley, CA 92347-9613

Attn: Jeremy McDonald (jmcdonald@cityofhesperia.us)

Hesperia - Golf Course, City of (via email)

9700 Seventh Avenue Hesperia, CA 92345-3493

Attn: Janie Martines (janiemartines@gmail.com) Hesperia Venture I, LLC (via email) 10 Western Road

Wheatland, WY 82201-8936

Attn: Jeremy McDonald (jmcdonald@cityofhesperia.us) Hesperia Water District (via email) 9700 7th Avenue

(tsouza@cityofhesperia.us) Hesperia, City of (via email) 9700 Seventh Avenue

Attn: Jeremy McDonald

Hesperia, CA 92345-3493

Hesperia, CA 92345-3493

Attn: Patricia Mohr (ghd123@earthlink.net) Hettinga Revocable Trust (via email)

7280 Eucalyptus Ave Ontario, CA 91762-7704 Attn: Lisset Sardeson

Hi Desert Mutual Water Company

23667 Gazana Street Barstow, CA 92311

(leehiett@hotmail.com) Hiett, Harry L. (via email)

P. O. Box 272

Daggett, CA 92327-0272

Attn: Robert W. Bowcock High Desert Associates, Inc. 405 North Indian Hill Blvd. Claremont, CA 91711-4614

Attn: Lori Clifton (lclifton@robarenterprises.com)

Hi-Grade Materials Company (via email)

17671 Bear Valley Road Hesperia, CA 92345-4902 Attn: Frank Hilarides

Hilarides 1998 Revocable Family Trust

37404 Harvard Road

Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Attn: Katherine Hill (Khill9@comcast.net) Hill Family Trust and Hill's Ranch, Inc. (via

email) 84 Dewey Street Ashland, OR 97520Attn: Mary Thomas Hitchin Lucerne, Inc. P. O. Box 749

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0749

Ho, Ting-Seng and Ah-Git

P.O. Box 20001

Bakersfield, CA 93390-0001

Attn: Joan Rohrer

Hollister, Robert H. and Ruth M.

2832 Buendia

Mission Viejo, CA 92691-

Attn: Jeffrey R Holway and Patricia Gage (patricia.gage@yahoo.com)

Holway Jeffrey R and Patricia Gage (via email)

1401 Wewatta St. #1105 Denver, CO 80202-1348 Holway, Jeffrey R 1401 Wewatta St. #1105 Denver, CO 80202-1348

Attn: Katherine K Hsu Holy Heavenly Lake, LLC 1261 S. Lincoln Ave.

Monterey Park, CA 91755-5017

Attn: Paul Hong Hong, Paul B. and May P. O. Box #1432 Covina, CA 91722-0432

Attn: Sandra D. Hood Hood Family Trust 2142 W Paseo Del Mar San Pedro, CA 90732-4557

(dell2342008@gmail.com)

Hu, Minsheng (via email)

33979 Fremont Road

Attn: Gretchen Horton Horton Family Trust 47716 Fairview Road

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9258

Attn: David Howard Howard, et al. PO Box 10

Park City, MT 59063-

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9136

Attn: Ester Hubbard

Hubbard, Ester and Mizuno, Arlean

47722 Kiloran St.

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9529

Attn: John Driscoll Huerta, Hector P. O. Box 2190

Temecula, CA 92593-2190

(hunt5089@outlook.com) Hunt, Connie (via email) 39392 Burnside Loop Astoria, OR 97103-8248

Attn: Ralph Hunt

Hunt, Ralph M. and Lillian F.

P. O. Box 603

Yermo, CA 92398-0603

Attn: Daniel and Karen Gray (calivolunteer@verizon.net) Hyatt, James and Brenda (via email) 31726 Fremont Road

Newberry Springs, CA 92365

(stevekim1026@gmail.com) Im, Nicholas Nak-Kyun (via email) 23329 Almarosa Ave. Torrance, CA 90505-3121

Irvin, Bertrand W. 3224 West 111th Street Inglewood, CA 90303Attn: Sebastian Marzaro (sebastian@italmood.com; italmood@aol.com; sebastian@italmood.com) Italmood Inc., et. al. (via email)

80 Maple Road

Easton, CT 06612-1036

Attn: Gary A. Ledford

Attn: James Jackson Jr.

1245 S. Arlington Avenue

Los Angeles, CA 90019-3517

Jackson, Ray Revocable Trust No. 45801 P.O. Box 8250

Redlands, CA 92375-1450

Attn: Lawrence Dean

Attn: Audrey Goller (linda.rainer@newportpacific.com) Jamboree Housing Corporation (via email) 15940 Stoddard Wells Rd - Office Victorville, CA 92395-2800

(gleddream@gmail.com)
Jess Ranch Water Company (via email)
906 Old Ranch Road
Florissant. CO 80816-

Jackson, James N. Jr Revocable Living Trust

Johnson, Carlean 8626 Deep Creek Road Apple Valley, CA 92308 Attn: Paul Johnson (johnsonfarming@gmail.com) Johnson, Paul (via email) 10456 Deep Creek Road Apple Valley, CA 92308-8330 Attn: Paul Johnson (johnsonfarming@gmail.com) Johnson, Paul - Industrial (via email) 10456 Deep Creek Road Apple Valley, CA 92308-8330

Johnson, Ronald 1156 Clovis Circle Dammeron Valley, UT 84783-5211 Attn: Lawrence W. Johnston
Johnston, Harriet and Johnston, Lawrence W.

P. O. Box 401472 Hesperia, CA 92340-1472 (mygoldenbiz9@gmail.com) Jones Trust dated March 16, 2002 (via email)

35424 Old Woman Springs Road Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-7237

Attn: Magdalena Jones

Jones, Joette 81352 Fuchsia Ave. Indio, CA 92201-5329 Attn: Paul Jordan Jordan Family Trust 1650 Silver Saddle Drive Barstow, CA 92311-2057

Los Angeles, CA 90024-

Attn: Ray Gagné
Jubilee Mutual Water Company
P. O. Box 1016
Lucerne Valley, CA 92356

Attn: Lee Logsdon Juniper Riviera County Water District P. O. Box 618

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0618

Attn: Ash Karimi Attn: Robert R. Kasner Karimi, Hooshang (Robertkasner@aol.com)
1254 Holmby Ave Kasner Family Limited Pa

Kasner Family Limited Partnership (via email) 11584 East End Avenue Chino, CA 91710-

(Robertkasner@aol.com) Kasner, Robert (via email) 11584 East End Avenue Chino, CA 91710-1555 Katcher, August M. and Marceline 47887 Palo Verde Lane Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9096 Kemp, Robert and Rose 48441 National Trails Highway Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Attn: Peggy Shaughnessy Kemper Campbell Ranch

10 Kemper Campbell Ranch Road - Office

Victorville, CA 92395-3357

Kim, Jin S. and Hyun H. 6 Orange Glen Circle Irvine, CA 92620-1264 Attn: Alan and Annette De Jong Kim, Joon Ho and Mal Boon Revocable Trust

46561 Fairview Road

Attn: Richard Koering

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9230

(juskim67@yahoo.com) Kim, Ju Sang (via email) 1225 Crestview Dr Fullerton, CA 92833-2206 Kim, Seon Ja 34981 Piute Road

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9548

Koering, Richard and Koering, Donna 40909 Mountain View Road Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9414

Kosharek, John and Joann P. O. Box 357

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-0357

Attn: Catherine Cerri (ccerri@lakearrowheadcsd.com) Lake Arrowhead Community Services District (via email) P. O. Box 700

Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352-0700

Attn: Daniel Lindenman (happytiredwaterdog@yahoo.com) Lake Jodie Property Owners Association (via email) 909 Armory Road, #126 Barstow, CA 92311-5460

Attn: Nancy Lan Lake Waikiki 230 Hillcrest Drive

La Puente, CA 91744-4816

Langley Revocable Trust and Sharon Lanagley P. O. Box 524

Attn: Robert Lawrence Jr. Lawrence, William W. P. O. Box 98

Yermo, CA 92398-0524

Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Lee, Doo Hwan P. O. Box 556

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0556

Lenhert, Ronald and Toni 10083 Deep Creek Rd. Apple Valley, CA 92308-8322

Attn: Eric Larsen (eric.larsen@libertyutilities.com; tony.pena@libertyutilities.com) Liberty Utilities (Apple Valley Ranchos Water) Corp. (via email) P.O. Box 7005

Attn: Patricia Miranda Lopez, Baltazar 12318 Post Office Rd

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-

Apple Valley, CA 92307

Attn: Gwen L. Bedics

Lucerne Valley Mutual Water Company

P. O. Box 1311

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356

Attn: Carolyn J. Luckey Luckey 2010 Revocable Trust 10967 Kelvington Ln Apple Valley, CA 92308-3647 Attn: c/o J.C. UPMC, Inc Lori Rodgers (timrohmbuilding@gmail.com)

Lake Wainani Owners Association (via email)

2812 Walnut Avenue, Suite A Tustin, CA 92780-7053

(jlangley@kurschgroup.com) Langley, James (via email)

12277 Apple Valley Road, Ste. #120 Apple Valley, CA 92308-1701

Lawson, Ernest and Barbara 20277 Rock Springs Road Apple Valley, CA 92308-8740

Attn: Sepoong & Woo Poong Lee Lee, et al., Sepoong and Woo Poong

#6 Ensueno East Irvine, CA 92620-

Attn: Brad Francke LHC Alligator, LLC P. O. Box 670 Upland, CA 91785-0670

Attn: James Lin

Lin, Kuan Jung and Chung, Der-Bing

2026 Turnball Canyon Hacienda Heights, CA 91745-

(lowgo.dean@gmail.com) Low, Dean (via email) 3 Panther Creek Ct. Henderson, NV 89052-

Attn: Manoucher Sarbaz Lucerne Valley Partners 9903 Santa Monica Blvd., PMB #541

Beverly Hills, CA 90212-1671

Attn: Kelly Darren (dkelly@terra-gen.com) Luz Solar Partners Ltd. IX (via email) 437 Madison Ave., 22nd Floor, Ste. A New York, NY 10022

(PhillipLam99@Yahoo.com) Lam, Phillip (via email) 864 Sapphire Court Pomona, CA 91766-5171

Attn: Vanessa Laosy Lavanh, et al. 18203 Yucca St. Hesperia, CA 92345-

Attn: Anna K. Lee (aklee219@gmail.com) Lee, Anna K. and Eshban K. (via email)

10979 Satsuma St

Loma Linda, CA 92354-6113

Attn: Eric Archibek Lee, Vin Jang T. 41717 Silver Valley Road

Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Attn: Billy Liang

Liang, Yuan - I and Tzu - Mei Chen

4192 Biscayne St Chino, CA 91710-3196

Attn: Manshan Gan

Lo. et al.

5535 North Muscatel, Avenue San Gabriel, CA 91776-1724

Lua, Michael T. and Donna S. 18838 Aldridge Place

Rowland Heights, CA 91748-4890

Attn: Marian Walent (LVVMC677@gmail.com)

Lucerne Vista Mutual Water Company (via

email) P. O. Box 677

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0677

Attn: Eugene R. & Vickie R. Bird

M Bird Construction 1613 State Street, Ste. 10 Barstow, CA 92311-4162

Attn: Maria Martinez M.B. Landscaping and Nursery, Inc. 20300 Figueroa Street

20300 Figueroa Street Carson, CA 90745-1212

Attn: Jimmy Berry Manning, Sharon S. 19332 Balan Road Rowland Heights, CA 91748-4017

Marshall, Charles 32455 Lakeview Road Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9482

McKinney, Paula 144 East 72nd Tacoma, WA 98404-1060

Attn: Donna Miller Miller Living Trust 7588 San Remo Trail Yucca Valley, CA 92284-9228

Attn: Thomas A. Hrubik (tahgolf@aol.com) MLH, LLC (via email)

P. O. Box 2611

Apple Valley, CA 92307-0049

Attn: Doug Kerns (tmccarthy@mojavewater.org) Mojave Water Agency (via email) 13846 Conference Center Drive Apple Valley, CA 92307-4377

Moss, Lawrence W. and Helen J. 38338 Old Woman Springs Road Spc# 56 Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-8116

Murphy, Jean 46126 Old National Trails Highway Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9025

Attn: Billy Liang (flossdaily@hotmail.com; asaliking@yahoo.com)

New Springs Limited Partnership (via email)
4192 Biscayne St.

Chino, CA 91710-3196

Attn: Robert Saidi Mahjoubi, Afsar S. 46622 Fairview Road Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Marcroft, James A. and Joan P. O. Box 519

Attn: Allen Marcroft

Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Martin, Michael D. and Arlene D. 32942 Paseo Mira Flores San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

Attn: Olivia L. Mead Mead Family Trust 31314 Clay River Road Barstow, CA 92311-2057

Attn: David Rib (drib@mitsubishicement.com) Mitsubishi Cement Corporation (via email) 5808 State Highway 18 Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-8179

Attn: Amy Langston (alangston@mdlt.org) Mojave Desert Land Trust (via email) P. O. Box 1544 Joshua Tree, CA 92252-0849

Attn: Manoucher Sarbaz Monaco Investment Company 9903 Santa Monica Blvd., PMB #541 Beverly Hills, CA 90212-1671

Attn: Jennie Most Most Family Trust 23780 Cuyama Road Apple Valley, CA 92307-6723

(z.music5909@gmail.com) Music, Zajo (via email) 43830 Cottonwood Rd Newberry Springs, CA 92365-8510

Attn: Jodi Howard Newberry Community Services District P. O. Box 206 Newberry Springs, CA 92365-0206 Maloney, Janice Hawes P. O. Box 356 Los Gatos, CA 95030-0356

Attn: Nichola Hawes Stein

Attn: James M. Hansen, Jr. (gmmrcwd@gmail.com; gm@mrcwd.org) Mariana Ranchos County Water District (via email)

9600 Manzanita Street Apple Valley, CA 92308-8605

Attn: Rod Sexton McCollum, Charles L. 15074 Spruce St Hesperia, CA 92345-2950

Attn: David I. Milbrat Milbrat, Irving H. P. O. Box 487

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-0487

Attn: Philip Mizrahie Mizrahie, et al. 4105 W. Jefferson Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90048-

Attn: Mahnas Ghamati (mahnaz.ghamati@atlantica.com) Mojave Solar, LLC (via email) 42134 Harper Lake Road Hinkley, CA 92347-9305

Attn: Ken Elliot (Billie@ElliotsPlace.com) Morris Trust, Julia V. (via email) 7649 Cypress Dr. Lanexa, VA 23089-9320

Attn: Dennis Hills Mulligan, Robert and Inez 35575 Jakobi Street Saint Helens, OR 97051-1194

Attn: James Hansen (gm@marianaranchoscwd.org) Navajo Mutual Water Company (via email) 21724 Hercules St.

Apple Valley, CA 92308-8490

Attn: Jeff Gaastra (jeff@weaponsedge.com) Newberry Springs Recreational Lakes Association (via email) 32935 Dune Road, Space 10 Newberry Springs, CA 92365-

Attn: Mary Ann Norris Norris Trust, Mary Ann 29611 Exeter Street

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-8261

Attn: Pearl or Gail Nunn Nunn Family Trust P. O. Box 545

Apple Valley, CA 92307-0010

Attn: Kody Tompkins (ktompkins@barstowca.org) Odessa Water District (via email) 220 E. Mountain View Street, Suite A

Barstow, CA 92311-2888

Attn: Nick Higgs

Oro Grande School District

P. O. Box 386

Oro Grande, CA 92368-0386

Pak, Kae Soo and Myong Hui Kang

P. O. Box 1835

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-1835

Pearce, Craig L. 127 Columbus Dr

Punxsutawney, PA 15767-1270

Attn: Sean Wright (swright@pphcsd.org; dbartz@pphcsd.org; llowrance@pphcsd.org) Phelan Piñon Hills Community Services

Phelan Piñon Hills Commun District (via email)

4176 Warbler Road Phelan, CA 92371-8819

Porter, Timothy M. 34673 Little Dirt Road

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9646

Pruett, Andrea P. O. Box 37

Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Attn: Elizabeth Murena (waterboy7F8@msn.com; etminav@aol.com)

Rancheritos Mutual Water Company (via email)

P. O. Box 348

Apple Valley, CA 92307

Attn: Kenton Eatherton (keatherton@verizon.net) NSSLC, Inc. (via email) 9876 Moon River Circle

Fountain Valley, CA 92708-7312

Attn: Jeff Gaastra (jeffgaastra@gmail.com;

andy@seesmachine.com; bbswift4044@cox.net) O. F. D. L., Inc. (via email) 32935 Dune Road, #10

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9175

Attn: Dorothy Ohai Ohai, Reynolds and Dorothy 13450 Monte Vista

Chino, CA 91710-5149

Attn: Taghi Shoraka

P and H Engineering and Development

Corporation

1423 South Beverly Glen Blvd. Apt. A

Los Angeles, CA 90024-6171

Patino, José

3914 W. 105th Street Inglewood, CA 90303-1815

Perko, Bert K. P. O. Box 762

Yermo, CA 92398-0762

Attn: John Poland

Poland, John R. and Kathleen A. 5511 Tenderfoot Drive

Fontana, CA 92336-1156

Attn: Carin McKay

Precision Investments Services, LLC

791 Price Street, #160 Pismo Beach, CA 93449-2529

(s\_quakenbush@yahoo.com)

Quakenbush, Samuel R. (via email)

236 Iris Drive

Martinsburg, WV 25404-1338

Reed, Mike

9864 Donaldson Road

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-8105

Nuñez, Luis Segundo 9154 Golden Seal Court Hesperia, CA 92345-0197

Attn: Chun Soo Ahn (chunsooahn@naver.com)

Oasis World Mission (via email)

P. O. Box 45

Apple Valley, CA 92307-0001

Attn: Craig Maetzold (craig.maetzold@omya.com) Omya California, Inc. (via email)

7225 Crystal Creek Rd

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-8646

Attn: Jessica Bails (J4Dx@pge.com)

Pacific Gas and Electric Company (via email)

22999 Community Blvd. Hinkley, CA 92347-9592

(wndrvr@aol.com)

Paustell, Joan Beinschroth (via email)

10275 Mockingbird Ave. Apple Valley, CA 92308-8303

Pettigrew, Dan 285 N Old Hill Road Fallbrook, CA 92028-2571

Polich, Donna 75 3rd Avenue #4

Chula Vista, CA 91910-1714

Price, Donald and Ruth 933 E. Virginia Way Barstow, CA 92311-4027

Attn: Ron Herrmann

Quiros, Fransisco J. and Herrmann, Ronald

35969 Newberry Rd

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9438

(Lucerne Jujube Farm@hotmail.com)

Rhee, Andrew N. (via email)

P. O. Box 989

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0989

Attn: Kelly Rice Rice, Henry C. and Diana 31823 Fort Cady Rd. Newberry Springs, CA 92365-

Rivero, Fidel V. 612 Wellesly Drive Corona, CA 92879-0825

Attn: Susan Sommers
Rossi Family Trust, James Lawrence Rossi
and Naomi
P. O. Box 120
Templeton, CA 93465-0120

Attn: Dale W. Ruisch Ruisch Trust, Dale W. and Nellie H. 10807 Green Valley Road Apple Valley, CA 92308-3690

Attn: Sara Fortuna (sarajfortuna@gmail.com; fourteengkids@aol.com)
Saba Family Trust dated July 24, 2018 (via email)
212 Avenida Barcelona
San Clemente, CA 92672-5468

Attn: Rebecca Mancha San Bernardino Co Barstow - Daggett Airport 777 E. Rialto Ave San Bernardino, CA 92415-1005

Attn: Jared Beyeler (ssamaras@sdd.sbcounty.gov; jbeyeler@sdd.sbcounty.gov; waterquality@sdd.sbcounty.gov) San Bernardino County Service Area 42 (via email) 222 W. Hospitality Lane, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92415-0450

Attn: Michelle Scray (mcscray@aol.com) Scray, Michelle A. Trust (via email) 16869 State Highway 173 Hesperia, CA 92345-9381

Attn: Chris Cummings Sheep Creek Water Company P. O. Box 291820 Phelan, CA 92329-1820 Attn: Ian Bryant Rim Properties, A General Partnership 15434 Sequoia Road Hesperia, CA 92345-1667

(RayRizvi@Yahoo.com) Rizvi, S.R Ali (via email) 10917 Admirals Bay St. Victorville, CA 92392-4819

Attn: John D. Zemanek (jz@zmlawpc.com) Royal Way (via email) 11845 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 625 Los Angeles, CA 90064-

Attn: Sherwin Shoraka S and B Brothers, LLC 1423 S. Beverly Glen Blvd., Ste. A Los Angeles, CA 90024-6171

Attn: Kanoe Barker (kanoebarker@yahoo.com) Sagabean-Barker, Kanoeolokelani L. (via email) 42224 Valley Center Rd Newberry Springs, CA 92365

Attn: Jared Beyeler (waterquality@sdd.sbcounty.gov) San Bernardino County - High Desert Detention Center (via email) 222 W. Hospitality Lane, 2nd Floor - SDW San Bernardino, CA 92415-0415

Attn: Jared Beyeler (ssamaras@sdd.sbcounty.gov; jbeyeler@sdd.sbcounty.gov; waterquality@sdd.sbcounty.gov) San Bernardino County Service Area 64 (via email)

222 W. Hospitality Lane, 2nd Floor - SDW San Bernardino, CA 92415-0450

Attn: Jackie McEvoy (jackiem@rrmca.com) Service Rock Products Corporation (via email)

P. O. Box 3600 Corona, CA 92878-3600

Sheng, Jen 5349 S Sir Richard Dr Las Vegas, NV 89110-0100 Attn: Josie Rios Rios, Mariano V. P. O. Box 1864 Barstow, CA 92312-1864

Attn: Jackie McEvoy Robertson's Ready Mix P.O. Box 3600 Corona, CA 92878-3600

Attn: Sam Marich Rue Ranch, Inc. P. O. Box 133109

Big Bear Lake, CA 92315-8915

Attn: Jafar Rashid (jr123realestate@gmail.com) S and E 786 Enterprises, LLC (via email) 3300 S. La Cienega Blvd.

(BILLU711@Yahoo.com) Samra, Jagtar S. (via email) 10415 Edgebrook Way Northridge, CA 91326-3952

Los Angeles, CA 90016-3115

Attn: Trevor Leja (trevor.leja@sdd.sbcounty.gov) San Bernardino County Service Area 29 (via email) 222 W. Hospitality Lane, 2nd Floor (Spec San Bernardino, CA 92415-0450

Attn: Jared Beyeler (ssamaras@sdd.sbcounty.gov; jbeyeler@sdd.sbcounty.gov; waterquality@sdd.sbcounty.gov) San Bernardino County Service Area 70J (via email)

222 W. Hospitality Lane, 2nd Floor - SDW San Bernardino, CA 92415-0450

Attn: Rod Sexton Sexton, Rodney A. and Sexton, Derek R. P.O. Box 155 Rim Forest, CA 92378-

(gloriasheppard14@gmail.com) Sheppard, Thomas and Gloria (via email) 33571 Fremont Road Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9520

Short, Jerome E. P. O. Box 1104

Barstow, CA 92312-1104

Attn: Westly Campbell Silver Lakes Association P. O. Box 179

Helendale, CA 92342-0179

Attn: Nepal Singh (NepalSingh@yahoo.com) Singh, et al. (via email)

4972 Yearling Avenue Irvine, CA 92604-2956

Attn: Denise Smith

Smith, Denise dba Amerequine Beauty, Inc

P. O. Box 188

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-0188

Smith, Porter and Anita 8443 Torrell Way

San Diego, CA 92126-1254

Attn: Steve Kim (stevekim1026@gmail.com) Snowball Development, Inc. (via email)

P. O. Box 2926

Victorville, CA 92393-2926

Attn: Chan Kyun Son Son's Ranch P. O. Box 1767

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356

Attn: Jason Lamoreaux (JL@LamorGroup.com)

Soppeland Revocable Trust (via email) 12138 Industrial Blvd, Ste 100

Victorville, CA 92395-4757

Attn: Erika Clement

(Shannon.Oldenburg@SCE.com;

erika.clement@sce.com)

Southern California Edison Company (via

2 Innovation Way, 2nd Floor Pomona, CA 91768-2560

Attn: Joshua Eberhardy

(joshua.eberhardy@mineralstech.com) Specialty Minerals, Inc. (via email)

P. O. Box 558

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-0558

Sperry, Wesley P. O. Box 303

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-0303

Spillman, James R. and Nancy J.

12132 Wilshire

Lucerne Valley, CA 92356-8834

Attn: Eric Miller (emiller@svla.com;

alogan@svla.com;)

Spring Valley Lake Association (via email)

SVL Box 7001

Victorville, CA 92395-5107

Attn: Mitchell Brown

Spring Valley Lake Country Club

7070 SVL Box

Storm, Randall

Victorville, CA 92395-5152

Attn: Father Sarapamon

St. Antony Coptic Orthodox Monastery

P. O. Box 100

Barstow, CA 92311-0100

(chiefgs@verizon.net)

Starke, George A. and Jayne E. (via email)

8743 Vivero Street

Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730-1152

51432 130th Street Byars, OK 74831-7357 Sudmeier, Glenn W. 14253 Highway 138 Hesperia, CA 92345-9422

Attn: Alexandra Lioanag (sandra@halannagroup.com)

Summit Valley Ranch, LLC (via email) 220 Montgomery Street, Suite PH-10 San Francisco, CA 94104-3433

Attn: Mark Richardson (mark@richardsonsrv.com) Sundown Lakes, Inc. (via email)

2141 Chelsea Road Palos Verdes, CA 90274Attn: Clenera, LLC (cre.notices@clenera.com) Sunray Land Company, LLC (via email)

P. O. Box 2576 Boise, ID 83701-2576

Attn: Venny Vasquez (lbaroldi@synagro.com) Synagro-WWT, Inc. (dba Nursury Products,

LLC) (via email) P. O. Box 1439 Helendale, CA 92342Attn: Russell Szynkowski Szynkowski, Ruth J. 46750 Riverside Rd.

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9738

Attn: Bill and Elizabeth Tallakson (billtallakson@sbcglobal.net)

Tallakson Family Revocable Trust (via email)

11100 Alto Drive

Oak View, CA 93022-9535

Tapie, Raymond L. 73270 Desert Greens Dr N

(jerryteisan@gmail.com) Teisan, Jerry (via email) P. O. Box 2089

Thayer, Sharon 35924 Harvard Drive

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9637

Palm Desert, CA 92260-1206

Befair, WA 98528-2089

Attn: Lynnette L. Thompson Thompson Living Trust, James A. and Sula B.

22815 Del Oro Road Apple Valley, CA 92308 Attn: Rodger Thompson Thompson Living Trust, R.L. and R.A.

9141 Deep Creek Road Apple Valley, CA 92308-8351

Attn: Stephen Thomas Thomas, Stephen and Lori 4890 Topanga Canyon Bl. Woodland Hills, CA 91364-4229

Thrasher, Gary 14024 Sunflower Lane Oro Grande, CA 92368-9617 Attn: Christine Bispo Thunderbird County Water District P. O. Box 1105 Apple Valley, CA 92307-1105

35870 Fir Ave Yucaipa, CA 92399-9635

Attn: Jim Hoover

Triple H Partnership

Attn: Mike Troeger (mjtroeger@yahoo.com) Troeger Family Trust, Richard H. (via email)

P. O. Box 882

Wrightwood, CA 92397

Turner, Terry 726 Arthur Lane

Santa Maria, CA 93455-7403

Attn: Aurelio Ibarra (aibarra@up.com;

powen@up.com)

Union Pacific Railroad Company (via email)

HC1 Box 33 Kelso, CA 92309-

Vaca, Andy and Teresita S. 5550 Avenue Juan Bautista Riverside, CA 92509-5613 Attn: Dean Van Bastelaar Van Bastelaar, Alphonse 45475 Martin Road

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9625

Attn: Glen and Jennifer Van Dam

(gvandam@verizon.net)

Van Dam Family Trust, Glen and Jennifer (via

email)

3190 Cottonwood Avenue San Jacinto, CA 92582-4741

Attn: Eldert and Susan Van Dam Van Dam Revocable Trust, E and S

26599 Community Blvd. Barstow, CA 92311-9779 Attn: Jacob Bootsma

Van Leeuwen Trust, John A. and Letie

44128 Silver Valley Road

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9588

Attn: Traci Hoops Vanhoops Holdings, LP 8328 Valmont Road Boulder, CO 80301-4813

Attn: John Driscoll

Vernola Trust, Pat and Mary Ann

P. O. Box 2190

Temecula, CA 92593-2190

Attn: John Nahlen

Victor Valley Community College District

18422 Bear Valley Road Victorville, CA 92395-5850 Attn: Deidra Hitt

Victor Valley Memorial Park

17150 C Street

Victorville, CA 92395-3330

Attn: Arnold Villarreal (avillarreal@victorvilleca.gov; kmetzler@victorvilleca.gov)

Victorville Water District, ID#1 (via email)

P. O. Box 5001

Victorville, CA 92393-5001

Attn: Arnold Villarreal (avillarreal@victorvilleca.gov; ccun@victorvilleca.gov)

Victorville Water District, ID#1 (via email)

P. O. Box 5001

Victorville, CA 92393-5001

Attn: Arnold Villarreal (sashton@victorvilleca.gov; avillarreal@victorvilleca.gov; dmathews@victorvilleca.gov)

Victorville Water District, ID#2 (via email)

P. O. Box 5001

Victorville, CA 92393-5001

Vogler, Albert H. 17612 Danbury Ave. Hesperia, CA 92345-7073 Attn: Joan Wagner Wagner Living Trust 22530 Calvert Street

Woodland Hills, CA 91367-1704

Attn: Christian Joseph Wakula Wakula Family Trust

Garden Grove, CA 92841-2423

(Jlow3367@gmail.com) Wang, Steven (via email) 2551 Paljay Avenue Rosemead, CA 91770-3204

15940 Stoddard Wells Rd Victorville, CA 92395-2800

Weems, Lizzie

Attn: Barbara Allard-Ward

(kenbombero@aol.com; allardward@aol.com)

Ward, Ken and Barbara (via email)

14141 State Hwy 138 Hesperia, CA 92345-9339 Ward, Raymond P. O. Box 358

11741 Ardis Drive

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-0358

Weeraisinghe, Maithri N.

P. O. Box 487

Barstow, CA 92312-0487

(andrewwerner11@gmail.com) Werner, Andrew J. (via email) 1718 N Sierra Bonita Ave Los Angeles, CA 90046-2231

Attn: James Woody West End Mutual Water Company

P. O. Box 1732 Lucerne Valley, CA 92356 West, Howard and Suzy 9185 Loma Vista Road Apple Valley, CA 92308-0557 West, Jimmie E. P. O. Box 98 Oro Grande, CA 92368-0098

Attn: Andrew Werner

(awerner@renewablegroup.com)

Western Development and Storage, LLC (via

email)

113 S. La Brea Ave, Floor 3 Los Angeles, CA 90036-2998 Five Points, CA 93624-0397

P. O. Box 397

Attn: Chung Cho Gong

Attn: Genaro Zapata Westland Industries, Inc. 520 W. Willow St. Long Beach, CA 90806-2800

Attn: Thomas G. Ferruzzo (tferruzzo@ferruzzo.com) Wet Set, Inc. (via email)

44505 Silver Valley Road, Lot #5 Newberry Springs, CA 92365-9565 Wiener, Melvin and Mariam S. 1626 N. Wilcox Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90028-6234

Western Horizon Associates, Inc.

Attn: Manoucher Sarbaz Wilshire Road Partners 9903 Santa Monica Blvd., PMB #541 Beverly Hills, CA 90212-1671

Attn: Connie Tapie

(praisethelord77777@yahoo.com) Withey, Connie (via email)

P. O. Box 3513

Victorville, CA 92393-3513

Witte, E. Daniel and Marcia 31911 Martino Drive Daggett, CA 92327-9752 Attn: Mark J. Cluff WLSR, Inc.

236 E. Country Club Drive Henderson, NV 89015-7404

Attn: David A. Worsey Worsey, Joseph A. and Revae

P. O. Box 422

Newberry Springs, CA 92365-0422

(thechelseaco@yahoo.com) Yang, Zilan (via email) 428 S. Atlantic Blvd #205 Monterey Park, CA 91754-3228 Attn: Christine M. Carson, Esq. (ccarson@awattorneys.com)
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP (via email)

2361 Rosecrans Avenue

Suite 475

El Segundo, CA 90245-4916

Attn: Eric L. Dunn, Esq. (edunn@awattorneys.com)

Aleshire & Wynder, LLP (via email)

2361 Rosecrans Avenue

Suite 475

El Segundo, CA 90245-4916

Attn: Thierry R. Montoya (tmontoya@alvaradosmith.com) AlvaradoSmith, APC (via email)

1 MacArthur Place Suite 200

Suite 200

Santa Ana, CA 92707-5941

Attn: Alison Paap (apaap@agloan.com) American AgCredit (via email) 42429 Winchester Road Temecula, CA 92590-2504

Attn: Wesley A. Miliband, Esq. (wes.miliband@aalrr.com)

Atkinson, Andelson, Loya, Ruud & Romo (via

email)

2151 River Plaza Drive

Suite 300

Sacramento, CA 95833-

Attn: W.W. Miller, Esq.

Atkinson, Andelson, Loya-Ruud & Romo 3612 Mission Inn Avenue, Upper Level

Riverside, CA 92501

Attn: Christopher L. Campbell, Esq. Baker, Manock & Jensen 5260 N. Palm Avenue, 4th Floor

Fresno, CA 93704-2209

Attn: Piero C. Dallarda, Esq. (piero.dallarda@bbklaw.com)

Best, Best & Krieger LLP (via email)

P.O. Box 1028 Riverside, CA 92502Attn: Eric L. Garner, Esq. (eric.garner@bbklaw.com)

Best, Best & Krieger LLP (via email)

3750 University Avenue

Riverside, CA 92502-1028

Attn: Stephanie Osler Hastings, Esq. (SHastings@bhfs.com)

Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP (via email)

1021 Anacapa Street, 2nd Floor Santa Barbara, CA 93101-2102

Attn: William J. Brunick, Esq. (bbrunick@bmklawplc.com)

Brunick, McElhaney & Kennedy PLC (via

email)

1839 Commercenter West

P.O. Box 13130

San Bernardino, CA 92423-3130

3rd Floor

Attn: Terry Caldwell, Esq. Caldwell & Kennedy 15476 West Sand Street Victorville, CA 92392

Attn: Alexander Devorkin, Esq. California Department of Transportation 100 South Main Street, Suite 1300 Los Angeles, CA 90012-3702

Attn: Nancy McDonough California Farm Bureau Federation 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833

Attn: Dawn Martin (Dawn.Martin@cc.sbcounty.gov)
County of San Bernardino, County Counsel (via email)
385 N. Arrowhead Avenue, 4th Floor
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0140

Attn: Noah GoldenKrasner, Dep (Noah.GoldenKrasner@doj.ca.gov) Department of Justice (via email) 300 S. Spring Street, Suite 1700 Los Angeles, CA 90013

Attn: Derek Hoffman, Esq. (dhoffman@fennemorelaw.com)
Fennemore LLP (via email)
550 East Hospitality Lane
Suite 350
San Bernardino, CA 92408-4206

Attn: Toby Moore, PhD, PG, CHG (TobyMoore@gswater.com)
Golden State Water Company (via email)
160 W. Via Verde, Suite 100
San Dimas, CA 91773-

Attn: Calvin R. House, Esq. Gutierrez, Preciado & House 3020 E. Colorado BLVD Pasadena, CA 91107-3840

Attn: Thomas S. Bunn, Esq. (TomBunn@lagerlof.com)
Lagerlof, Senecal, Gosney & Kruse, LLP (via email)
301 N. Lake Avenue, 10th Floor
Pasadena, CA 91101-5123

Attn: Arthur G. Kidman, Esq. McCormick, Kidman & Behrens 695 Town Center Drive, Suite 400 Costa Mesa, CA 92626-7187

Attn: Frederic A. Fudacz, Esq. (ffudacz@nossaman.com)
Nossaman LLP (via email)
777 South Figueroa Street, 34th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90017-

Attn: Jeffery L. Caufield, Esq. (Jeff@caufieldjames.com) Caufield & James, LLP (via email) 2851 Camino Del Rio South, Suite 410 San Diego, CA 92108-

Attn: Robert E. Dougherty, Esq. Covington & Crowe 1131 West 6th Street Suite 300 Ontario, CA 91762

Attn: Marilyn Levin, Dep (Marilyn.Levin@doj.ca.gov) Department of Justice (via email) 300 S. Spring Street, Suite 1702 Los Angeles, CA 90013

Attn: Marlene Allen Murray, Esq. (mallenmurray@fennemorelaw.com)
Fennemore LLP (via email)
550 East Hospitality Lane
Suite 350
San Bernardino, CA 92408-4206

Attn: Michelle McCarron (mmccarron@gdblawoffices.com; andre@gdblawoffices.com)
Green de Bortnowsky, LLP (via email) 30077 Agoura Court, Suite 210
Agoura Hills, CA 91301-2713

Attn: Curtis Ballantyne, Esq. Hill, Farrer & Burrill 300 S. Grand Avenue, 37th Floor 1 California Plaza Los Angeles, CA 90071

Attn: Fred J. Knez, Esq. Law Offices of Fred J. Knez 6780 Indiana Ave, Ste 150 Riverside, CA 92506-4253

Attn: Valerie L. Wiegenstein (watermaster@mojavewater.org) Mojave Basin Area Watermaster (via email) 13846 Conference Center Drive Apple Valley, CA 92307

Attn: Kieth Lemieux (KLemieux@omlolaw.com) Olivarez Madruga Lemieux O'Neill, LLP (via email) 500 South Grand Avenue, 12th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071-2609 Attn: Michael G. Colantuono, Esq. Colantuono, Highsmith & Whatley, PC 300 South Grand Avenue, Ste 2700 Los Angeles, CA 90071-3137

Attn: Ed Dygert, Esq.
Cox, Castle & Nicholson
2049 Century Park East, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067

Attn: James S. Heiser, Esq. Ducommun, Inc. 23301 S. Wilmington Avenue Carson, CA 90745

Attn: Thomas G. Ferruzzo, Esq. (tferruzzo@ferruzzo.com)
Ferruzzo & Ferruzzo, LLP (via email)
3737 Birch Street, Suite 400
Newport Beach, CA 92660

Attn: Paige Gosney, Esq. (paige.gosney@greshamsavage.com;Dina.Snid er@GreshamSavage.com)
Gresham, Savage, Nolan & Tilden, LLP (via email)
550 E Hospitality Ln, Ste. 500
San Bernardino, CA 92408-4208

Attn: Michael Turner, Esq. (mturner@kasdancdlaw.com)

Kasdan, LippSmith Weber Turner, LLP (via email)

19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 850

Irvine, CA 92612-

Attn: Robert C. Hawkins, Esq. (rhawkins@earthlink.net)
Law Offices of Robert C. Hawkins (via email)
14 Corporate Plaza, Suite 120
Newport, CA 92660

Attn: Allison Febbo (afebbo@mojavewater.org) Mojave Water Agency (via email) 13846 Conference Center Drive Apple Valley, CA 92307

Attn: Betsy Brunswick (bmb7@pge.com)
Pacific Gas and Electric Company (via email)
77 Beale Street, B28P
San Francisco, CA 94105-1814

Attn: Steven B. Abbott, Esq. (sabbott@redwineandsherrill.com; fluna@redwineandsherrill.com)
Redwine and Sherrill (via email)
3890 Eleventh Street
Suite 207

Riverside, CA 92501-

Attn: Randall R. Morrow, Esq. (rmorrow@sempra.com)
Sempra Energy Law Department (via email)
Office of the General Counsel
555 West Fifth Street, Suite 1400

Attn: Rick Ewaniszyk, Esq. The Hegner Law Firm 14350 Civc Drive Suite 270

Los Angeles, CA 90013-1011

Victorville, CA 92392

Attn: James L. Markman, Esq. Richards, Watson & Gershon 1 Civic Center Circle P.O. Box 1059 Brea, CA 92822-1059

Attn: Shannon Oldenburg, Esq. (shannon.oldenburg@sce.com)
Southern California Edison Company
Legal Department (via email)
P.O. Box 800
Rosemead, CA 91770

Attn: Agnes Vander Dussen Koetsier (beppeauk@aol.com)
Vander Dussen Trust, Agnes & Edward (via email)
P.O. Box 5338
Blue Jay, CA 92317-

Attn: Elizabeth Hanna, Esq. Rutan & Tucker P.O. Box 1950 Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Attn: Mary Howard Southern California Gas Company Transmission Environmental Consultant P. O. Box 2300, ML9314 Los Angeles, CA 91313-2300

Attn: Robert C. Wagner, P.E. (rcwagner@wbecorp.com)
Wagner & Bonsignore
Consulting Civil Engineers (via email)
2151 River Plaza Drive, Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95833-4133